

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS - SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 & B

Through collective efforts of our community and school, we strive to be an innovative educational system committed to excellence and focused on developing responsible citizens.



321 Central Avenue W PO Box 529

Cascade, MT 59421

Tel: (406) 468-9383

Fax: (406) 468-2212

TABLE OF CONTENTS

l.	Board of Trustees	1
II.	Administrative Staff	2
III.	Resources	
	a. Common Acronyms	3
	b. Glossary of Education Terms	4
IV.	OPI Chart of Accounts	5
V.	School Finance Fund Accounting	8
VI.	Taxable Values	10
VII.	Budget Report Summary	
	a. FY2020 Budget Reports	16
	b. Budgeted Fund Comparisons	18
	c. General Fund	19
	d. Transportation Fund	46
	e. Bus Depreciation Fund	55
	f. Tuition Fund	62
	g. Retirement Fund	69
	h. Adult Education Fund	78
	i. Technology Fund	83
	j. Flexibility Fund	92
	k. Debt Service Fund	97
	I. Building Reserve Fund	105
VIII.	Budgeted Funds Revenue & Expenditure Summary	119
IX.	Non Budgeted Funds	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	a. Food Service	124
	b. Miscellaneous Fund	126
	c. Compensated Absences Fund	136
	d. Building Fund	139
	e. Interlocal Agreement Fund	141
	f. Extracurricular Fund	143
X.	All Fund Expenditure Summary	147
XI.	Contact Information	148

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Cascade Public Schools Cascade, Montana

Т	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES	erm Expires
Valerie Fowler	Board Chairman	2022
Deanna Hastings	Vice Chairman	2020
Chris Boland	Trustee	2020
John Rumney	Trustee	2021
Ruth Mortag	Trustee	2021
lain McGregor	Trustee	2022
	BOARD COMMITTEES	
Finance Committee	Valerie Fowler, Chris Boland & John	Rumney
Policy Committee	Valerie Fowler, lain McGregor & Rut	h Mortag
Negotiations Committee.	Deanna Hastings, John Rumney & Rut	n Mortag
Facilities Committee	John Rumney, lain McGregor, Chris	Boland
Transportation Committee	eeChris Boland, Deanna Hastings, Iain M	cGregor
Technology	Ruth	n Mortag

2019-2020 ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Cascade Public Schools Cascade, Montana

Rick Miller	Superintendent
Karsen Drury	Business Manager & District Clerk
Nichole Pieper	JH/HS Principal
Michelle Price	Elementary Principal



COMMON ACRONYMS USED IN K-12 EDUCATION

ADA - Americans With Disabilities Act

ADD/ADHD - Attention Deficit Disorder/ Attention Deficit

Hyperactivity Disorder

AFS – American Field Service (Intercultural Program)

AFT - American Federation of Teachers

AHERA - Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act

AIDS - Auto Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AIFS - American Institute for Foreign Study

ANB - Average Number Belonging

AP Program - Advanced Placement Program

ARM - Administrative Rules of Montana

ARRA - American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

AYP - Adequate Yearly Progress

BPE - Board of Public Education

CBA – Collective Bargaining Agreement

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

CIPA - Children's Internet Protection Act

CLIA - Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act

CRT - Criterion-Referenced Test

CSPAC - Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council

CST - Child Study Team

CPA - Certified Public Accountant

DAP - District Action Plan

DARE – Drug Abuse Resistance Education

ED – Education Department

E.D. - Emotionally Disturbed

EF – European Field (International Language Program)

EOE – Education Opportunity and Equity

ESEA - Elementary and Secondary Education Act

ESSA - Every Student Succeeds Act

FAPE – Free Appropriate Public Education

FERPA - Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

FLSA - Fair Labor Standards Act - Governs conditions of

employment for certain school employees.

FMLA – Family Medical Leave Act

FTE - Full-Time Equivalent

GASB - Governmental Accounting Standards Board

GED - General Education Diploma

GPA - Grade Point Average

GTB - Guaranteed Tax Base

HBV - Hepatitis B Virus

HIPAA - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act

HIV - Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HPHP – High-Poverty High-Performing

IDEA - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

IEP - Individualized Education Program

IISM - Indian Impact Schools of Montana

ISBC - Indian School Business Caucus

ISLLC - Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium

JCAHO - Joint Commission of Accreditation of Healthcare

Organizations

LEA – Local Education Agency

LEP – Limited English Proficiency

LRE - Law-Related Education; Least Restrictive Environment

MAPS – Measures of Academic Progress

MASBO - Montana Association of School Business Officials

MCA - Montana Code Annotated

MDR – Manifestation Determination Review

MEA/MFT – Montana Education Association/Montana Federation of Teachers

METNET – Montana's publicly-funded Education

Telecommunications Network

MHSA - Montana High School Association

MOU – Memorandum of Understanding

MQEC – Montana Quality Education Coalition

MREA - Montana Rural Education Association

MSELC - Montana Schools E-Learning Consortium

MSGIA - Montana Schools Group Insurance Authority

MT-PEC - Montana Public Education Center

MTSBA - Montana School Boards Association

MTSUIP - Montana Schools Unemployment Insurance Program

NAEP – National Assessment of Educational Progress

NAFIS - National Association of Federal Impact Schools

NCE - Normal Curve Equivalency

NCLB - No Child Left Behind Act

NCES - National Center for Education Statistics

MTCRR - Montana Commissioner's Rules and Regulations

OCHE - Office of Commissioner of Higher Education

OPI – Office of Public Instruction

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Act

PAC - Political Action Committee

PEP - Pupil Evaluation Program Test

PET - Program Evaluation Test

PHI - Protected Health Information

PI - Pupil Instruction

PILT - Payment In Lieu of Taxes

PINS - Persons In Need of Supervision

PIR - Pupil Instruction Related

PLA - Project Labor Agreement

Project SAVE – Safe Schools Against Violence in Education

PSAT – Pre-Scholastic Aptitude Test

RCT - Regents Competency Test

SAM - School Administrators of Montana

SARA - State Archives & Records Administration

SAT - Standardized Assessment Test

SASS - System of Accountability of Student Success

SEA - State Education Agency

SIGI - School Improvement Grant

SINI - School in Need of Improvement

SRO - School Resource (Police) Officer

STD - Sexually Transmitted Disease

STW - School-to-Work

USC - United States Code

WCRRP - Workers Compensation Risk Retention Plan

A GLOSSARY OF EDUCATION TERMS



Translating the Jargon and Acronyms

There are a lot of abbreviations and acronyms for educational terms. For jargon or acronyms that are not included consider asking your superintendent, other board members or contact the staff at MTSBA.

A Glossary of Education Terms

Academic intervention – Services required of the school district to provide extra help to students who are not yet meeting the learning standards, as mandated under the federal No Child Left Behind Act.

Accountability – The obligation of states, school districts and individuals to ensure that students meet performance standards, and the obligation of school boards to fulfill their stewardship responsibilities.

Adequate yearly progress – The measure each state must establish to determine the progress of all students and students in certain specified accountability groups in each public school, school district and charter school within the state toward attaining proficiency in state assessments, as specified under the federal No Child Left Behind Act.

Appropriation – An authorization from the board of trustees or voters to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes.

Assessed valuation – The monetary worth of all property in the district.

Assessment – Measuring or judging the learning and performance of students, teachers, administrators and the board itself.

Average number belonging – The aggregate days of attendance during a given reporting period divided by the number of days school is in session during that period.

BASE – The minimum budget that all public school districts must adopt in Montana.

Block grants – Federal or state funding distributed in a lump sum directly to states or localities to administer and direct programs.

Categorical aid – State or federal aid which is intended to finance or reimburse a specific category of instructional or supporting program or to aid a particular target group of pupils.

Cohort – A group of students who share the same statistical or demographic characteristics, such as grade level.

Core curriculum – The body of knowledge that all students are expected to learn.

Criterion-referenced tests – Tests designed to determine whether students have acquired predefined knowledge or mastered specific skills; measures how well students perform in relation to established criteria, rather than how students compare with each other.

Data-based decision making – Analyzing quantitative information from varied sources to make decisions about the school or district.

Distance learning – A course taken and/or taught simultaneously in two or more locations using video and computer technology.

Executive session – A portion of the school board meeting that is not open to the public.

Fund balance – The reserves districts have to protect education programs and avoid property tax spikes when state aid is reduced or unexpected contingencies occur.

Guaranteed Tax Base - A legislative method by which BASE funding of school districts with a small tax base is supplemented with taxes from school districts with a larger tax base.

Individualized education program (IEP) – A written statement outlining the plan for providing an educational program for a disabled student based on the unique needs of that student.

Norm-referenced tests – Tests designed to compare student performance to a representative sample of students known as the norm group. Focus is on comparing a student's score to performance of other students at the national, state or local level.

Section 504 – That portion of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability.

Title I – Federal law providing funding for a variety of programs designed to assist children from low-income families.

Value-added assessment – Using test scores to measure the gains made by individual students – as well as their school districts – from year to year, providing a snapshot of student achievement.

OPI CHART OF ACCOUNTS



3-0100.10 INTRODUCTION

The following chart of accounts and definitions are essentially the same chart of accounts and definitions presented in the Accounting and Reporting System Design Manual issued by the Local Government Services Division in 1982. The chart of accounts and definitions continue to be in substantial conformity to those provided in Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems published by the National Center for Educational Statistics of the U.S. Department of Education.

3-0100.20 FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Legal and accounting requirements of school districts make it necessary to establish a number of separate account entities. This is accomplished by organizing and operating a school district accounting system on a fund basis.

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of assets, liability, fund equity, revenue, and expenditure accounts to record the flow of cash and other financial resources for a specific purpose or activity. Each fund must be accounted for separately so that its resources, obligations, revenues and expenditures or expenses, and fund equities are segregated from other funds. Funds are properly segregated when the accounts are kept separate and the resources of one fund are not used to meet the obligations of another without proper authorization and recording of interfund transactions.

3-0100.30 TYPES OF FUNDS

The funds required by law and sound administration should be included within the following account group categories:

- 1. Governmental Fund Types
- 2. Proprietary Fund Types
- 3. Fiduciary Fund Types.

3-0100.40 NUMBER OF FUNDS

Funds may be established as authorized by law or as approved by the Office of Public Instruction as provided in the Administrative Rule 10.10.406. Since financial administration becomes more complex and rigid with each additional fund, it is desirable to have as few funds as legal and sound administrative requirements make possible.

On the following page, the funds highlighted are the ones currently adopted as part of Cascade School District's budget. Funds with an "X" as the first digit indicates that the fund is both an Elementary and High School fund. Funds with a "1" as the first digit indicates that the fund is held in the Elementary budget only. Funds with a "2" as the first digit indicates that the fund is held in the High School budget only.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

3-0200.30 SCHOOL FUND DEFINITIONS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

X01 GENERAL FUND - The General Fund is authorized by Section 20-9-301, MCA, for the purpose of financing general maintenance and operational costs of a district not financed by other funds. The General Fund is a budgeted fund.

BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS*

X10 TRANSPORTATION FUND - Authorized by Section 20-10-143, MCA, for the purpose Of financing the maintenance and operation of district owned school buses, contracts with private carriers for school bus service, individual transportation contracts, and any amount necessary for the purchase, rental, or insurance of yellow school buses or operation of the transportation program. The fund may be used only to support costs of home-to-school transportation.

X11 BUS DEPRECIATION RESERVE FUND - Authorized by Section 20-10-147, MCA, for the purpose of financing the replacement of buses and two-way radio equipment owned by a school district. Fund may be used to replace route buses or athletics/activities buses and to purchase additional yellow school buses for routes. However, the Bus Depreciation Fund MAY NOT be used to purchase additional athletics/activities buses. Districts wishing to purchase these buses can do so from their General Fund, Extracurricular Fund, or Impact Aid Fund, if applicable.

X13 TUITION FUND - Authorized by Section 20-5-323 and 324, MCA, to finance tuition costs for elementary and high school district pupils attending schools or detention centers outside their district.

X14 RETIREMENT FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-501, MCA, for the purpose of financing the employer's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), Unemployment Compensation, Social Security and Medicare. Funded by a countywide levy for retirement. School districts may only charge the Retirement Fund for retirement benefits associated with employees whose salaries and health-related benefits, if any, are paid from state and local funds, the Food Services Fund (12) or Impact Aid Fund (26). Cooperatives may only charge the Retirement Fund for retirement benefits associated with employees whose salaries are paid from the cooperative's Interlocal Agreement Fund (82) if the interlocal agreement fund is supported solely from districts' general fund and state special education allowable cost payments.

217 ADULT EDUCATION FUND - Authorized by Section 20-7-705, MCA, for the purpose of financing adult education with student fees and district mill levies. Activities related to adult basic education programs financed by state appropriations and federal grants must be accounted for in Miscellaneous Programs Fund.

X28 TECHNOLOGY FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-533, MCA to purchase, rent, repair, and maintain technological equipment and to provide technical training for district personnel. Funded by a state grant authorized by Section 20-9-534, MCA, and a voted levy.

X29 FLEXIBILITY FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-543, MCA, for the purpose of paying salaries, operating expenses, building expenses, and purchasing supplies and equipment. Funded by a state grant and voted levy.

NON-BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS*

112 FOOD SERVICES FUND - Authorized by Section 20-10-201, MCA, for the purpose of accounting for school food service operations, including state and federal reimbursements.

X15 MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMS FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-507, MCA, for the purpose of accounting for local, state or federal grants and reimbursements. Donations that allow the expenditure of both principal and interest for support of district programs are deposited in this fund.

218 TRAFFIC EDUCATION FUND - Authorized by Section 20-7-507 and 20-9-510, MCA, for the purpose of accounting for traffic education activities.

X21 COMPENSATED ABSENCE FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-512, MCA, for the purpose of financing the accumulated sick leave and vacation pay that a non-teaching or administrative school district employee is

entitled to upon termination of employment. Funded using budgeted General Fund transfers. Funds in excess of limit must be returned to General Fund.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

X50 DEBT SERVICE FUND - Authorized by Section 20-9-438, MCA, for the purpose of paying interest and principal on outstanding bonds and special improvement district (SID) assessments. This fund is also used to account for the proceeds of bonds sold for the purposes provided in Section 20-9-403 (c) and (d), MCA. The Debt Service Fund is a budgeted fund.

260 BUILDING FUND - The Building Fund is authorized by Section 20-9-508, MCA. It is used primarily to account for the proceeds of bonds sold for the purposes provided in Section 20-9-403, MCA. The fund is also used to account for insurance proceeds for damaged property as provided in 20-6-608, MCA, or the sale or rental of property as provided by 20-6-604 and 607, MCA.

X61 BUILDING RESERVE FUND - The Building Reserve Fund is authorized by Section20-9-502, MCA, for the purpose of financing voter approved building or construction projects funded with district mill levies. The Building Reserve Fund is a budgeted fund.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

TRUST FUNDS

282 INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FUND - The Interlocal Agreement Fund is authorized by Sections 20-7-457, 20-9-511, 20-7-801, and 20-9-701, MCA, for the purpose of accounting for revenues and expenditures related to an interlocal agreement between two or more school districts or other local governments.

284 STUDENT EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES FUND - The Student Extracurricular Activities Fund is authorized by Section 20-9-504, MCA, to account for various student activities, such as athletics, clubs, classes, student government organizations, student publications and other such activities. Separate fund accounts within the Extracurricular Fund are maintained to account for these various activities. Unlike other district funds, the money for these activities may be maintained in bank accounts outside the control of the County Treasurer. The fund is administered by school district administrators, faculty members, and student organizations under the guidelines and policies established by the Board of Trustees and in accordance with the "Student Activity Fund Accounting" guidelines. Required guidelines are available from the Montana Association of School Business Officials (MASBO) or from OPI. If appropriate, this fund may be classified as a special revenue fund for GASB 34 purposes.

AGENCY FUNDS

286 PAYROLL CLEARING FUND - The Payroll Fund is an agency fund authorized by Section 20-9-220, MCA, for the purpose of reducing bookkeeping requirements associated with the issuing of warrants. Rather than issuing several warrants on a fund by fund basis to a single payee and maintaining a separate list of unpaid outstanding warrants for each fund, a school district may issue one warrant from the Payroll Fund to a single payee and maintain only one list of unpaid outstanding warrants a cash transfer letter is prepared monthly to the County Treasurer which transfers cash from the various operating funds for the appropriate amount to the Payroll Fund in an amount equal to unremitted payroll liabilities (if the "gross pay method" is used in the Payroll Fund) and warrants issued against the Payroll Fund. Fund is optional and may be discontinued by the County Treasurer.

287 CLAIMS CLEARING FUND - The Claims Fund is an agency fund authorized by Section 20-9-220, MCA, for the purpose of reducing bookkeeping requirements associated with the issuing of warrants. Rather than issuing several warrants on a fund by fund basis to a single payee and maintaining a separate list of unpaid outstanding warrants for each fund, a school district may issue one warrant from the Claims Fund to a single payee and maintain only one list of unpaid outstanding warrants. A cash transfer letter is prepared monthly to the County Treasurer which transfers cash from the various operating funds for the appropriate amount to the Claims Fund in an amount equal to unremitted payroll liabilities (if the "net pay method" is used in the Payroll Fund) and warrants issued against the Claims Fund. Fund is optional and may be discontinued by the County Treasurer.

SCHOOL FINANCE FUND ACCOUNTING

Expenditure and other financing uses accounts have a normal debit balance and are used to describe all of the financial resources used during a fiscal year.

These accounts are nominal accounts and always begin each fiscal year with a zero balance. During the fiscal year, school districts have the option of recording the total debits and credits in these accounts on a monthly basis.

Expenditure and other financing uses account appear in the operating statement prepared at the close of the fiscal year (Trustees Financial Statement).

The account structure for expenditure and other uses accounts includes the following dimensions:

XXX XXX XXX XXXX XXX XXX
Fund School Code Program Function Object Project Reporter

Fund: The Fund numbers are described in detail on previous pages.

<u>School Code</u>: New ESSA regulations require Districts to report expenditures by each school i.e. Elementary/Junior High/High School. Each school has a unique code.

<u>Program</u>: A program is a plan of activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined objective or set of objectives. This dimension provides the school district the framework to classify expenditures by program for cost determination purposes. Program codes are broken down as follows:

- 100: Regular Programs (majority of District expenditures)
- 200: Special Programs (most commonly used is 280 to record Special Ed costs)
- 300: State Grants (Title I, 21st Century, Carl Perkins)
- 400: Federal Grants (REAP)
- 500: Non-Public School Programs
- 600: Adult Education
- 700: Extracurricular Activities
- 800: Community Services Programs
- 900: Enterprise Programs

<u>Function:</u> The function dimension describes the type of activity within a fund and program. It includes the area sub functions, activities, and sub activities performed to accomplish general objectives. Expenditures are classified by function to provide comparability between communities and states and to assist in decision making. Functions are broken down as follows:

- 1000: Instruction (Teachers, Students)
- 2100: Support Services Students (Counselor)
- 2200: Support Services Instructional Staff (Librarian)

- 2300: Support Services General Administration (Superintendent)
- 2400: Support Services School Administration (Principals)
- 2500: Support Services Business Services (Clerk, Technology)
- 2600: Support Services Operations and Maintenance (Custodial)
- 2700: Support Services Student Transportation (Bus Drivers)
- 2800: Support Services Central
- 3100: Non-Educational Services Food Services
- 3200 Non-Educational Services Other Enterprise Services
- 3300: Non-Educational Services Community Services
- 3400: Non-Educational Services Extracurricular Activities
- 3500: Non-Educational Services Extracurricular Athletics
- 4000: Facilities Acquisitions
- 5000: Debt Service
- 6000: Other Financing Uses

<u>Object:</u> The object code refers to the good or service obtained. Objects are broken down into these eight categories:

- 100-199: Salaries
- 200-299: Benefits
- 300-399: Professional/Technical Services
- 400-499: Purchased Property Services
- 500-599: Other Purchased Services
- 600-699: Supplies/Materials
- 700-799: Property & Equipment Acquisition
- 800-899: Other Expenditures
- 900-999: Other Uses of Funds (Transfers)

<u>Projects:</u> The project reporter code permits a school district to accumulate revenues and expenditures to meet a variety of specialized reporting requirements. It is designed specifically for state and federal grants, but may be used for other special reporting purposes. The project reporter code can be configured in any manner to meet individual user needs. It is optional expect when expenditures must be reported by funding sources such as federal and state grants.

Example:

For example, if the District decides to buy new math text books for grades 5-12, using the Title I - Schoolwide grant, the accounting code to record the expenditure would be as follows:

115.158.421.1000.640.520 - To record Elementary 115.661.421.1000.640.520 - To record Junior High 115.157.421.1000.640.520 - To record High School

TAXABLE VALUES

The taxable value is the market value of a piece of property time the tax rate for that property. Taxable value times the number of mills levied by the different taxing jurisdictions (i.e. school districts, cities, counties, state) will determine the property tax liability.

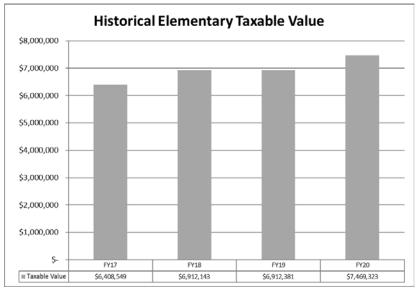
A mill is one-thousandth (0.001) of a dollar. School districts can determine how much a mill will raise by taking the total taxable value in a district (an amount provided to the school district by the county assessor) and multiplying it by 0.001. This result is equal to what one mill will raise.

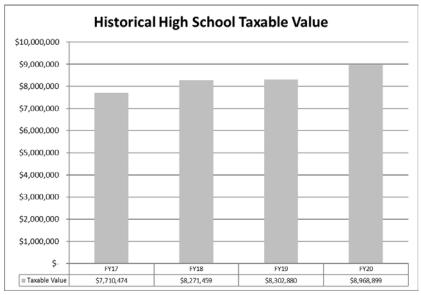
Taxable Value = Market Value x Tax Rate

Taxable Value x 0.001 = Mill Value

Mill Value x Mills = Property Tax Liability

For FY2020, the Cascade School Districts experienced an increase in taxable value. The Elementary District (District No. 3) increased by \$556,942. The High School District (District No. B) increased by \$666,019. When taxable values increase, the property tax liability decreases for taxpayers.







2019 Certified Taxable Valuation Information

(15-10-202, MCA) Cascade County

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3-CASCADE

C	ertified values are now availabl	e online at property.mt.gov/	cov				
1. 2019 Total Market Val	ue¹		\$	402,300,432			
2. 2019 Total Taxable Val	2. 2019 Total Taxable Value ²						
3. 2019 Taxable Value of		7,469,323 223,159					
4. 2019 Taxable Value les		7,469,323					
	Net and Gross Proceeds ⁴		,				
(Class 1 and Cl	ass 2)		\$	-			
6. TIF Districts							
Tax Increment	Current Taxable	Base Taxable		Incremental			
District Name	Value ²	Value		Value			
² Taxable value is calculate ³ This value is the taxable	nclude class 1 and class 2 valued after abatements have been value less total incremental versions 1 and class 2 is included in t	e en applied alue of all tax increment fin	e <u>7/29/</u> 2				
2010 taxable value of cor	For Information	•	ion or m	noro which has			
	strally assessed property having ownership in compliance wit	=		iore, willell lias			
I. Value Included in "new	ly taxable" property		\$	3,577			
II. Total value exclusive o	\$	8,371					

Cascade County 2019 Taxable Value -- Elementary

		Increase/Decrease 2018
148.636.892	141.914.291	6,722,601
		(1,254,528)
145,253,305	139,785,232	5,468,073
7,469,323	6,912,381	556,942 -
2,978,497	2,660,311	318,186 -
		, -
7,086,664	6,577,118	509,546
2,690,886	2,656,411	34,475
44,151	40,345	3,806
9,821,701	9,273,874	547,827
		-
3,351,648	3,006,123	345,525
1,946,291	1,871,492	74,799
1,499,576	1,390,499	109,077
		-
172,320,341	164,899,912	7,420,429
	7,469,323 2,978,497 7,086,664 2,690,886 44,151 9,821,701 3,351,648 1,946,291 1,499,576	(3,383,587) (2,129,059) 145,253,305 139,785,232 7,469,323 6,912,381 2,978,497 2,660,311 7,086,664 6,577,118 2,690,886 2,656,411 44,151 40,345 9,821,701 9,273,874 3,351,648 3,006,123 1,946,291 1,871,492 1,499,576 1,390,499



2019 Certified Taxable Valuation Information

(15-10-202, MCA) Cascade County

HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS 3-, 3C, 3C2, 85, CASCADE

(ertified values are now available	e online at property.mt.gov/co	ov	
1. 2019 Total Market Val	ue ¹		\$	490,589,300
2. 2019 Total Taxable Va		\$	8,968,899	
	Newly Taxable Property			268,211
	ss Incremental Taxable Value ³ .			8,968,899
	Net and Gross Proceeds ⁴			
(Class 1 and Cl	ass 2)		\$	-
6. TIF Districts				
Tax Increment	Current Taxable	Base Taxable	I	Incremental
District Name	Value ²	Value		Value
² Taxable value is calculat ³ This value is the taxable	nclude class 1 and class 2 value ed after abatements have bee value less total incremental va s 1 and class 2 is included in th	n applied alue of all tax increment fina	7/29/2 ncing d	
	For Information	Purposes Only		
	trally assessed property havir ownership in compliance with	=	on or m	ore, which has
I. Value Included in "new	ly taxable" property		\$	3,577
II. Total value exclusive o	\$	8,371		

Cascade County 2019 Taxable Value--High School

School District	Taxable Value	2018 Taxable	Increase/Decrease 2018
1			
5A 29A	151,336,878	144,583,515	6,753,363
Less Increment Values	-3,383,587	-2,129,059	-1,254,528
	147,953,291	142,454,456	5,498,835
2 Casanda			
3 Cascade 3-			
3C			
3C2			
85	8,968,899	8,302,880	666,019
5&5A Stockett-Sand Coulee			
5			
29AA	3,013,548	2,687,843	325,705
29-Belt	7,086,664	6,577,118	509,546
23-0610	,,000,00	5,511,225	,
55X Sun River Valley	5 207 020	4.077.645	420 224
74	5,297,939	4,877,615	420,324
Accumulated Totals	172,320,341	164,899,912	7,420,429

BUDGET REPORT SUMMARY





07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

Summary

Fund [A]	Adopted Budget [B]	Total Reserves (961-966) [C]	Reserve Limit [D]	% of Adopted Budget Reserved (C/B) x 100 [E]	Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated (970) [F	Other Revenue [G]	District Property Tax Requirements (B - F - G = H) If < 0, enter 0 [H]	District Mill Levies H / (TV x .001) [1]
01 General	1,415,556.73	123,870.51	10%	8.75%	0.00	967,003.37	448,553.36	60.05
10 Transportation	242,614.00	9,763.10	20%	4.02%	0.00	62,342.78	180,271.22	24.13
11 Bus Depreciation	261,669.55	0.00	N/A	0.00%	188,526.77	0.00	73,142.78	9.79
13 Tuition	48,182.00		N/A		36.54	0.00	48,145.46	6.45
14 Retirement	209,148.00	41,829.60	20%	20.00%	19,147.14	190,000.86		
17 Adult Education	0.00	0.00	35%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19 Non-Operating	0.00	0.00	N/A	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28 Technology	57,663.65	0.00	N/A	0.00%	6,334.33	1,329.32	50,000.00	6.69
29 Flexibility	5,489.14	0.00	N/A	0.00%	5,489.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
61 Building Reserve	67,403.40	0.00	N/A	0.00%	32,603.40	11,286.06	23,513.94	3.15
Total of All Funds	2,307,726.47	175,463.21			252,137.32	1,231,962.39	823,626.76	110.26

50 Debt Service								
Tax Jurisdiction								
0101	211,000.00	0.00	20-9-438	0.00%	4,750.80	0.00	206,249.20	27.61

District ANB And Taxable Valuation

AN	В	Taxable Valuation
EL	HS	
212	N/A	7 469 3



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0102 Cascade H S

Summary

Fund [A]	Adopted Budget [B]	Total Reserves (961-966) [C]	Reserve Limit [D]	% of Adopted Budget Reserved (C/B) x 100 [E]	Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated (970) [F	Other Revenue [G]	District Property Tax Requirements (B - F - G = H) If < 0, enter 0 [H]	District Mill Levies H / (TV x .001) [I]
01 General	989,292.17	61,810.25	10%	6.25%	0.00	690,073.60	299,218.57	33.35
10 Transportation	247,990.00	17,386.84	20%	7.01%	0.00	62,342.78	185,647.22	20.70
11 Bus Depreciation	297,956.85	0.00	N/A	0.00%	212,848.64	0.00	85,108.21	9.49
13 Tuition	20,000.00		N/A		1,836.96	0.00	18,163.04	2.03
14 Retirement	139,377.00	27,875.40	20%	20.00%	4,106.15	135,270.85		
17 Adult Education	20,000.00	0.00	35%	0.00%	3,936.73	0.00	16,063.27	1.79
19 Non-Operating	0.00	0.00	N/A	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28 Technology	139,789.58	0.00	N/A	0.00%	38,886.93	902.65	100,000.00	11.15
29 Flexibility	7,929.07	0.00	N/A	0.00%	7,929.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
61 Building Reserve	49,689.53	0.00	N/A	0.00%	24,589.53	11,546.00	13,554.00	1.51
Total of All Funds	1,912,024.20	107,072.49			294,134.01	900,135.88	717,754.31	80.02

50 Debt Service								
Tax Jurisdiction								
0102	216,100.00	0.00	20-9-438	0.00%	5,294.08	0.00	210,805.92	23.50

District ANB And Taxable Valuation

Α	NB		Taxable Valuation
EL		HS	
N/A	*	95	8,968,89

BUDGETED FUND COMPARISIONS

Cascade Public Schools Budgeted Funds Mill Value Comparision August 2019

	MILL VALUE		
	Elem	HS	Total
2018-19 Mill Value	6,912	8,302	15,214
2019-20 Mill Value	7,469	8,968	16,437
Difference	557	666	1 223

			All Bud	geted Funds Combined						
Total Mills	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Total Dollars		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	141.15	137.87	(3.28)	Elementary	\$	2,376,734	\$	2,518,726	\$	141,992
High School	105.61	103.52	(2.09)	High School	\$	2,103,735	\$	2,128,124	\$	24,389
Total	246.76	241.39	(5.37)	Total	\$	4,480,469	-	4,646,851	\$	166,381
General Fund (X01)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	General Fund (X01)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	fference
Elementary	62.31	60.05	-2.26	Elementary	\$	1,339,509	\$	1,415,557	\$	76,048
High School	35.45	33.35	-2.10	High School	\$	1,022,940	\$	989,292	\$	(33,648)
Total	97.76	93.40	-4.36	Total	\$	2,362,449	\$	2,404,849	\$	42,400
Transporation (X10)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Transportatoin (X010)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	26.20	24.13	-2.07	Elementary	\$	250,083	\$	242,614	\$	(7,469)
High School	22.90	20.70	-2.20	High School	\$	265,928	\$	247,990	\$	(17,938)
Total	49.10	44.83	-4.27	Total	\$	516,011	\$	490,604	\$	(25,407)
Bus Depreciation (X11)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Bus Depreciation (X11)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	6.92	9.79	2.87	Elementary	\$	236,903	\$	261,670	\$	24,766
High School	6.26	9.49	3.23	High School	\$	260,992	\$	297,957	\$	36,964
Total	13.18	19.28	6.10	Total	\$	497,896	\$	559,626	\$	61,731
Tutition Fund (X13)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Tutition Fund (X13)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	5.70	6.45	0.75	Elementary	\$	41,070	\$	48,182	\$	7,112
High School	0.71	2.03	1.32	High School	\$	32,309	\$	20,000	\$	(12,309)
Total	6.41	8.48		Total	\$	73,379	\$		\$	(5,197)
Retirement (X14)	FY2019		Difference	Retirement (X14)	_	FY2019	_	FY2020		ifference
Elementary	0.00	0.00		Elementary	\$	205,154	\$	209,148	\$	3,994
High School	0.00	0.00		High School	\$	155,548	\$	139,377	\$	(16,171)
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total	\$	360,703	\$	348,525	\$	(12,178)
Adult Education (217)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Adult Education (217)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	0.00	0.00	0.00	Elementary	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
High School	1.59	1.79	0.20	High School	\$	14,000	\$	20,000	\$	6,000
Total	1.59	1.79	0.20	Total	\$	14,000	\$	20,000	\$	6,000
Technology (X28)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Technology (X28)		FY2019		FY2020		ifference
Elementary	7.23	6.69		Elementary	\$	52,745	\$		\$	4,918
High School	12.04	11.15		High School	\$	104,308				35,482
Total	19.27	17.84	-1.43	Total	\$	157,053	\$	197,453	\$	40,400
Flexibility (X29)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Flexibility (X29)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	0.00	0.00	0.00	Elementary	\$	5,714	\$	5,489	\$	(225)
High School	0.00	0.00	0.00	High School	\$	6,927	\$	7,929	\$	1,002
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total	\$	12,641	\$	13,418	\$	777
Building Reserve (X61)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Building Reserve (X61)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	5.05	3.15	-1.90	Elementary	\$	36,630	\$	67,403	\$	30,774
High School	3.12	1.51	-1.61	High School	\$	26,683	\$	49,690	\$	23,007
Total	8.17	4.66		Total	\$		\$		\$	53,780
Debt Service (X50)	FY2019	FY2020	Difference	Debt Service (X50)		FY2019		FY2020	Di	ifference
Elementary	27.74	27.61		Elementary	\$	208,925	\$	211,000	\$	2,075
High School	23.54	23.50		High School	\$	•	\$		\$	2,000
Total	51.28	51.11		Total	\$	423,025	\$			4,075
	31.20	31.11	0.17	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. ~	5,025	. ~	,100	7	10

X01 GENERAL FUND

The General Fund finances the general maintenance and operational costs and instructional costs except for supplemental grant monies. It is funded through several sources:

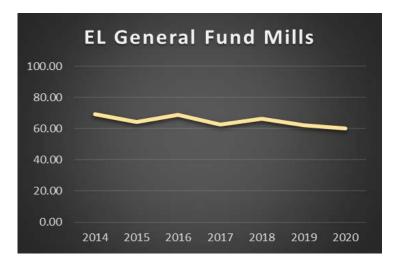
- District Tax Levy
- State & Federal entitlement payments
 - Direct State Aid, Quality Educator, At Risk Student, Indian Ed for All, American Indian Achievement Gap, Data for Achievement, Special Ed Allowable Cost Payment
 - State GTB (Guaranteed Tax Base)
- Reappropriated Funds

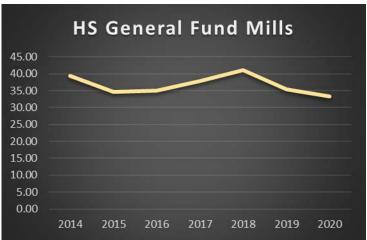
Purpose: This fund is used for the instructional programs and general operations of the District. Budget Limits are established per MCA 20-9-308.

Voting Requirements: Voter approval is necessary for a district to increase Over-BASE taxes from the prior year. (MCA 20-9-308 and 20-9-353)

Year	101 Mills
2014	69.16
2015	64.45
2016	68.96
2017	62.53
2018	66.56
2019	62.31
2020	60.05

Year	201 Mills
2014	39.29
2015	34.64
2016	35.05
2017	37.78
2018	41.08
2019	35.45
2020	33.35





X01 GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Elementary \$800,000.00 \$700,000.00 \$600,000.00 \$500,000.00 \$400,000.00 \$300,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$100,000.00 \$-Tax Revenue Entitlements State GTB 2019 \$430,670,40 \$704.158.02 \$204,680.79 **2020** \$448,553.36 \$745,610.64 \$220,854.66

□ 2019 □ 2020

High School

\$700,000.00

2019

2020

\$294,358.59

\$229,218.57

\$522,150.26

\$571,526.28

2019 2020

\$206,430.96

\$188,547.32

Analysis:

These charts show the expected revenue for the Elementary & High School General funds for FY2020 compared to FY2019. It is broken down into Tax Revenue, which is funded through the local district tax levy, Entitlements, which comes from State and Federal monies, and State GTB, which is funded through state tax revenue.

The allowable amount the District is able to budget in the General Fund is based off ANB (Average Number Belonging) which is essentially a dollar amount assigned to each pupil. The ANB is based off the pupil count in the fall semester of the previous school year. The State allows schools to base their ANB count off of the fall count actuals or a 3 year average of prior year actuals. The District is granted current year ANB of whichever is greater.

For FY2020, the Elementary fund has increased. This is due to the rise in enrollment in the Elementary. For FY2020, the ANB is based off actuals of prior year count, which is 161 pupils in the EL and 51 pupils in the JH.

In the High School, the enrollment has declined, which has affected our total budget amount. For FY2020, the ANB is based off of the 3 year average. Current year ANB actuals are 84 pupils, where the 3 year average came out to 95 pupils, giving the District 11 more students to count towards ANB. We can expect to see this number continually declining in the upcoming years, unless an influx of students moves into the HS.



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

General Fund Limits And Reserves Worksheet

PART I. Certified Budget Data

ANB	By Budget Unit:	E1	CASCADE K-6	161		
		M1	CASCADE 7-8	51		
		* indicates	s that the 3 year average ANB was used to calcu	late the budget limitations		
A.	Direct State Aid				(I-A)	637,976.50
B.	Mandatory Non-isola	ated Levy			(I-B)	0.00
C.	Quality Educator				(I-C)	60,047.13
D.	At Risk Student				(I-D)	6,209.14
E.	Indian Education Fo	r All			(I-E)	4,655.52
F.	American Indian Ach	nievement G	Эар		(I-F)	648.00
G.	Data For Achieveme	ent			(I-G)	4,458.36
H.	State Spec Ed Allow	able Cost F	Pymt to Districts		(I-H)	32,124.36
l.	State Special Educa	tion Related	d-Services Payment To Coop		(1-1)	10,708.12
J.	District GTB Subsidy	y Per Eleme	entary Base Mill		(I-J)	5,498.00
K.	District GTB Subsidy	y Per High S	School Base Mill		(I-K)	N/A
PAR			dget Limits			
	r Year Budget Data	a:				
		a:			(II-A)	198
Prio	r Year Budget Data	a:			(II-A) (II-B)	198 1,191,020.38
Prio i A.	r Year Budget Data ANB					
Prio i A. B.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit	mit			(II-B)	1,191,020.38
Prior A. B. C.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lin	mit			(II-B) (II-C)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38
Prior A. B. C. D.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget	mit Submitted			(II-B) (II-C) (II-D)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83
Prior A. B. C. D.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As	mit Submitted	on Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83
Prior A. B. C. D. E.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lin Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget	mit s Submitted ata: n in Maximu	on Budget m Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21
Prior A. B. C. D. E. Curr F.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lin Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget ent Year Budget D % Special Education	mit Submitted Tata: n in Maximu mum Budge	on Budget m Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21
Prior A. B. C. D. E. Curr F. G.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget ent Year Budget D % Special Education BASE Budget (Minin	mit s Submitted lata: n in Maximu num Budge mit	on Budget m Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E) (II-F) (II-G)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21 100% 1,267,067.90
Prior A. B. C. D. E. Curr F. G.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget ent Year Budget D % Special Education BASE Budget (Minin Maximum Budget Lii	mit s Submitted lata: n in Maximu num Budge mit	on Budget m Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E) (II-F) (II-G) (II-H)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21 100% 1,267,067.90 1,578,215.49
Prior A. B. C. D. E. Curr F. G. H.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget ent Year Budget D % Special Education BASE Budget (Minin Maximum Budget Lii Highest Budget With	mit s Submitted ata: n in Maximu num Budge mit nout a Vote	on Budget m Budget		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E) (II-F) (II-G) (II-H) (II-I)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21 100% 1,267,067.90 1,578,215.49 1,415,556.73
Prior A. B. C. D. E. Curr F. G. H. I. J.	r Year Budget Data ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lii Over-BASE Levy As Adopted Budget ent Year Budget D % Special Education BASE Budget (Minin Maximum Budget Lii Highest Budget With Highest Budget	mit s Submitted vata: n in Maximu num Budge mit nout a Vote	on Budget m Budget t Amount Required)		(II-B) (II-C) (II-D) (II-E) (II-F) (II-G) (II-H) (II-I) (II-J)	1,191,020.38 1,483,973.38 148,488.83 1,339,509.21 100% 1,267,067.90 1,578,215.49 1,415,556.73 1,578,215.49



07 Cascade Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

PA	RT III. General Fund Balance For Budget As Of Jur	ne 30		
A.	Operating Reserve (961)	(III-A)		123,870.51
B.	TIF Operating Reserve (962)	(III-B)		0.00
C.	Excess Reserves	(III-C)		0.00
	1. Reserve For Protested/Delinquent Taxes (963)	(III-C1)	0.00	
	2. Reserve For Tax Audit Receipts (964)	(III-C2)	0.00	
D.	Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated (970)	(III-D)		0.00
	 Prior Year Excess Reserves Funding Over-BASE (970a) 	(III-D1)	0.00	
	2. Remaining Fund Balance Available (970b)	(III-D2)	0.00	
	3. TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated (970c)	(III-D3)	0.00	
E.	TOTAL GENERAL FUND BALANCE FOR BUDGET (TFS48)	(III-E)		123,870.51
ΡΔ	RT V. General Fund Worksheet			
	neral Fund Budget:			
A.	Adopted General Fund Budget	(V-A)		1,415,556.73
	BASE Budget Limit	(V-A1)	1,267,067.90	
	2. Over-BASE Budget	(V-A2)	148,488.83	
Fui	nding The BASE Budget:			
B.	Direct State Aid	(V-B)		637,976.50
	Direct State Aid Paid By State	(V-B1)	637,976.50	
	2. Direct State Aid Paid By Non-Isolated District	(V-B2)	0.00	
C.	Quality Educator	(V-C)		60,047.13
D.	At Risk Student	(V-D)		6,209.14
E.	Indian Education For All	(V-E)		4,655.52
F.	American Indian Achievement Gap	(V-F)		648.00
G.	Data For Achievement	(V-G)		4,458.36
H.	Special Education Allowable Cost Payment	(V-H)		32,124.36
l.	Remaining Fund Balance Available	(V-I)		0.00
J.	Non-Levy Revenue and Funding Sources	(V-J)		29.70
	Actual Non-Levy Revenue	(V-J1)	29.70	
	2. Anticipated Non-Levy Revenue	(V-J2)	0.00	
	3. TIF Applied To BASE Budget	(V-J3)	0.00	
	4. Excess Levy BASE	(V-J4)	0.00	
K.	Other Non-Levy Revenue and Funding Sources	(V-K)		0.00
L.	BASE Levy Requirements	(V-L)		520,919.19
	State Guaranteed Tax Base Aid	(V-L1)	220,854.66	
	2.* District Property Tax Levy To Fund BASE (BASE Levy)	(V-L2)	300,064.53	
M.	**Subtotal of BASE Budget Revenue	(V-M)		1,267,067.90
Fui	nding The Over-BASE Budget:			
N.	Fund Balance & Non-Levy Revenue Available To Fund Over-BASE	(V-N)		0.00
Ο.	Over-BASE Only Revenues and Funding Sources	(V-O)		0.00
	Prior Year Excess Reserves Reappropriated (Over-BASE Only)	(V-O1)	0.00	
	2. Tuition	(V-O2)	0.00	



Q.

S. Т.

U.

Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0.00

60.05

0101 Cascade Elem Flexible Non-Voted Levy Authority Transferred from Other Funds (V-O3) 0.00 3. 4. Oil & Gas Revenues (V-O4) 0.00 TIF Applied To Over-BASE Budget 0.00 5. (V-O5) 0.00 Excess Levy Over-BASE (V-O6) District Property Tax Levy To Fund Over-BASE Budget (Over-BASE Levy)(GF) (V-P) 148,488.83 Subtotal of Over-BASE Revenue and Funding Sources (V-Q) 148,488.83 Mill Levies: District Non-Isolated Mills (V-R) 0.00 **BASE Mills - Elementary** (V-S) 40.17 BASE Mills - High School (V-T) 0.00 Over-BASE Mills (V-U) 19.88 District Property Tax Levy Mills (V-U1) 19.88

(V-U2)

(V-V)

Flexible Non-Voted Levy Authority

Total General Fund Mills

^{*} Should be approximately equal to (Taxable Value X .001) X BASE Mills

^{**} BASE Budget Revenue cannot exceed BASE Budget Limit. Excess BASE Budget Revenue is reported on line V-O and is applied to the Over-BASE Budget



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0102 Cascade H S

General Fund Limits And Reserves Worksheet

PART I. Certified Budget Data

ANB	By Budget Unit:	H1	CASCADE HS 9-12	95 *	
		* indicates	that the 3 year average ANB was used to calcu	ulate the budget limitations	
A.	Direct State Aid			(1-4	445,812.54
B.	Mandatory Non-isola	ited Levy		(I-E	0.00
C.	Quality Educator			(I-C	35,383.10
D.	At Risk Student			J-I)	3,086.07
E.	Indian Education For	r All		(I-E	2,086.20
F.	American Indian Ach	ievement G	Sap	(I-F	432.00
G.	Data For Achieveme	nt		(I-C	G) 1,997.85
H.	State Spec Ed Allow	able Cost F	ymt to Districts	(I-H	H) 12,728.52
l.	State Special Educa	tion Related	I-Services Payment To Coop	(1-1	4,242.84
J.	District GTB Subsidy	Per Eleme	ntary Base Mill	(I-J	N/A
K.	District GTB Subsidy	Per High S	School Base Mill	(I-h	9,934.00
Prior A. B. C.	ANB BASE Budget Limit Maximum Budget Lir Over-BASE Levy As	mit	on Budget	(II- (II- (II-	B) 894,024.72 C) 1,107,181.40
E.	Adopted Budget			(II-	E) 1,022,939.81
	ent Year Budget D				
F.	% Special Education	in Maximu	m Budget	(II-	F) 75%
G.	BASE Budget (Minim	num Budge	Amount Required)	(II-	G) 860,377.08
H.	Maximum Budget Lir	mit		(II-	H) 1,065,785.76
I.	Highest Budget With	out a Vote		(II-	l) 989,292.17
J.	Highest Budget			(II-	J) 1,065,785.76
K.	Highest Voted Amou	ınt		(II-	K) 76,493.59
L.	Amount Approved or	n Ballot by \	/oters	(II-	L) 0.00
M.	Adopted Budget			(II-	M) 989,292.17



07 Cascade **Submit ID:**

0102 Cascade H S

PA	RT III. General Fund Balance For Budget As Of Jur	ne 30		
A.	Operating Reserve (961)	(III-A)		61,810.25
B.	TIF Operating Reserve (962)	(III-B)		0.00
C.	Excess Reserves	(III-C)		0.00
	1. Reserve For Protested/Delinquent Taxes (963)	(III-C1)	0.00	
	2. Reserve For Tax Audit Receipts (964)	(III-C2)	0.00	
D.	Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated (970)	(III-D)		0.00
	 Prior Year Excess Reserves Funding Over-BASE (970a) 	(III-D1)	0.00	
	2. Remaining Fund Balance Available (970b)	(III-D2)	0.00	
	3. TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated (970c)	(III-D3)	0.00	
Ε.	TOTAL GENERAL FUND BALANCE FOR BUDGET (TFS48)	(III-E)		61,810.25
	RT V. General Fund Worksheet			
Ge	eneral Fund Budget:			
A.	Adopted General Fund Budget	(V-A)		989,292.17
	BASE Budget Limit	(V-A1)	860,377.08	
	Over-BASE Budget	(V-A2)	128,915.09	
Fu	nding The BASE Budget:			
B.	Direct State Aid	(V-B)		445,812.54
	Direct State Aid Paid By State	(V-B1)	445,812.54	
	2. Direct State Aid Paid By Non-Isolated District	(V-B2)	0.00	
C.	Quality Educator	(V-C)		35,383.10
D.	At Risk Student	(V-D)		3,086.07
E.	Indian Education For All	(V-E)		2,086.20
F.	American Indian Achievement Gap	(V-F)		432.00
G.	Data For Achievement	(V-G)		1,997.85
Н.	Special Education Allowable Cost Payment	(V-H)		12,728.52
I.	Remaining Fund Balance Available	(V-I)		0.00
J.	Non-Levy Revenue and Funding Sources	(V-J)		0.00
	Actual Non-Levy Revenue	(V-J1)	0.00	
	Anticipated Non-Levy Revenue	(V-J2)	0.00	
	3. TIF Applied To BASE Budget	(V-J3)	0.00	
	4. Excess Levy BASE	(V-J4)	0.00	
K.	Other Non-Levy Revenue and Funding Sources	(V-K)		0.00
L.	BASE Levy Requirements	(V-L)		358,850.80
	State Guaranteed Tax Base Aid	(V-L1)	188,547.32	
	2.* District Property Tax Levy To Fund BASE (BASE Levy)	(V-L2)	170,303.48	
M.	**Subtotal of BASE Budget Revenue	(V-M)		860,377.08
Fu	nding The Over-BASE Budget:			
N.	Fund Balance & Non-Levy Revenue Available To Fund Over-BASE	(V-N)		0.00
Ο.	Over-BASE Only Revenues and Funding Sources	(V-O)		0.00
	Prior Year Excess Reserves Reappropriated (Over-BASE Only)	(V-O1)	0.00	
	2. Tuition	(V-O2)	0.00	



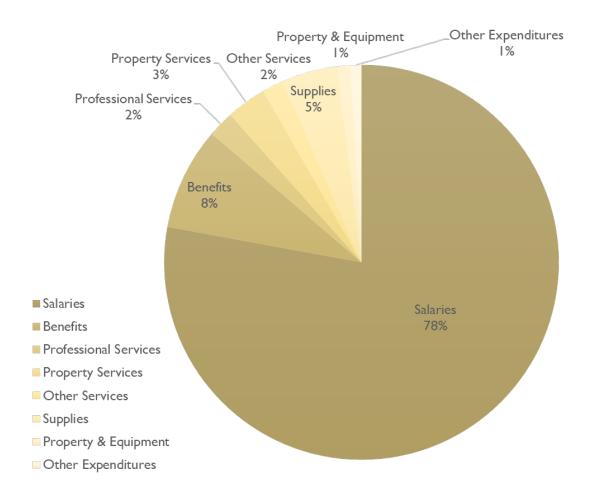
07 Cascade **Submit ID:** 0102 Cascade H S

	3. Flexible Non-Voted Levy Authority Transferred from Other Funds	(V-O3)	0.00
	4. Oil & Gas Revenues	(V-O4)	0.00
	5. TIF Applied To Over-BASE Budget	(V-O5)	0.00
	6. Excess Levy Over-BASE	(V-O6)	0.00
P.	District Property Tax Levy To Fund Over-BASE Budget (Over-BASE Levy)(GF)	(V-P)	128,915.09
Q.	Subtotal of Over-BASE Revenue and Funding Sources	(V-Q)	128,915.09
Mil	Levies:		
R.	District Non-Isolated Mills	(V-R)	0.00
S.	BASE Mills - Elementary	(V-S)	0.00
T.	BASE Mills - High School	(V-T)	18.98
U.	Over-BASE Mills	(V-U)	14.37
	District Property Tax Levy Mills	(V-U1)	14.37
	2. Flexible Non-Voted Levy Authority	(V-U2)	0.00
V.	Total General Fund Mills	(V-V)	33.35

^{*} Should be approximately equal to (Taxable Value X .001) X BASE Mills
** BASE Budget Revenue cannot exceed BASE Budget Limit. Excess BASE Budget Revenue is reported on line V-O and is applied to the Over-BASE Budget

X01 GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual combined Elementary and High School General Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. The majority of the General Fund is used to finance the salaries of District employees, which is common across all Districts.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary General Fund had expended \$1,287,926 of its \$1,339,509 overall budget, leaving \$51,583 remaining in the budget. The High School General Fund had expended \$1,001,350 of its \$1,022,939 budget, leaving \$21,589 remaining in the budget. With a healthy cash balance, in addition to the remaining budget authority, the District transferred \$45,000 from the Elementary and \$15,000 from the High School to the Interlocal Agreement Fund at June 30, 2019. The remaining \$13,172 left in the budgets is reserved for encumbrances and to fund the Operating Reserves for Fiscal Year 2020 Budget.

Fiscal Year 2020's line item budget mirrors the actual expenditures in FY2019, with inflationary contingencies calculated in.



Trustees' Financial Summary Submit ID:

FY2018-19

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 01 - General Fund

	urrent Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:				
PRC	Revenue		2018 Value	2019 Value	
	1111 District Levy -	Real Property	449,687.66	423,753.66	
	1112 District Levy -	Personal Property	7,908.13	3,994.21	
	1190 Penalties and In	nterest on Taxes	1,246.85	986.2	
	1900 Other Revenue	from Local Sources	0.00	29.7	
	3110 Direct State Ai	d	583,455.47	593,296.5	
	3111 Quality Educat	or	58,428.83	59,136.8	
	3112 At Risk Studen	t	6,731.08	6,494.6	
	3113 Indian Education	on For All	4,250.64	4,308.4	
	3114 American India	n Achievement Gap	420.00	856.0	
	3115 State Spec Ed A	Allowable Cost Pymt to Districts	29,921.87	35,939.1	
	3120 State Guarantee	ed Tax Base Aid	156,066.96	204,680.7	
otal C	Current Revenues, Othe	r Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	1,298,117.49	1,333,476.33	
<mark>Curren</mark>	t Expenditures, Other 1	Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 02	
RC	Program Function	ı Object	2018 Value	2019 Value	
	_	ion Programs - Elementary/Secondary			
		instruction			
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	533,889.38	552,489.7	
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	81,053.23	83,734.8	
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	739.33	562.5	
		5XX Other Purchased Services	1,182.56	1,282.5	
		6XX Supplies and Materials	24,833.34	16,087.7	
		810 Dues and Fees	0.00	250.0	
		8XX Other Expenditures	240.00	0.0	
	21XX S	upport Services - Students	210100	0.0	
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	28,717.99	28,954.9	
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	144.37	148.9	
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	770.07	1,644.9	
				1,0	
		6XX Supplies and Materials		0.0	
	221X Ir	6XX Supplies and Materials	59.05	0.0	
	221X In	nprovement of Instruction Services	59.05		
	221X In	nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries	59.05 1,000.00	0.0	
		nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	59.05	0.0 0.0 0.0	
		nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits ducational Media Services	59.05 1,000.00 173.60	0.0 0.0	
		nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits ducational Media Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries	59.05 1,000.00 173.60 36,376.59	0.0 0.0 36,739.9	
		nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits ducational Media Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	59.05 1,000.00 173.60 36,376.59 6,088.32	0.0 0.0 36,739.9 6,316.6	
	222X E	nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits ducational Media Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 6XX Supplies and Materials	59.05 1,000.00 173.60 36,376.59	0.0 0.0 36,739.9 6,316.6	
	222X E	nprovement of Instruction Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits ducational Media Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	59.05 1,000.00 173.60 36,376.59 6,088.32	0.0	



Trustees' Financial Summary

FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

nt Expenditur	res, Other Fin	ancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code
Program	Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	315.42	328
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,792.15	13,123
		4XX Purchased Property Services	0.00	274
		5XX Other Purchased Services	16,046.43	17,978
		6XX Supplies and Materials	9,900.57	6,222
		810 Dues and Fees	9,764.13	6,834
	24XX Sup	port Services - School Administration		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	60,171.62	78,286
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	11,360.88	10,213
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	402.50	325
		5XX Other Purchased Services	429.48	C
		6XX Supplies and Materials	4,198.60	3,316
		810 Dues and Fees	389.26	519
	25XX Sup	port Services - Business		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	32,509.28	23,581
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	171.83	478
	26XX Ope	eration and Maintenance of Plant Services		
	_	1XX Personal Services - Salaries	59,601.69	55,714
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	2,698.85	2,830
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,567.68	10,899
		4XX Purchased Property Services	46,254.08	49,647
		5XX Other Purchased Services	2,297.87	1,626
		6XX Supplies and Materials	25,226.20	19,119
		810 Dues and Fees	385.14	596
	4XXX Fac	cilities Acquisition and Construction Services		
		7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition	0.00	12,709
280 Specia	al Education -	Local and State		
_	1XXX Ins	truction		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	55,347.75	91,942
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	12,207.23	12,891
390 State	Career & Tec	hnical Ed Entitlement - Undistributed		
	1XXX Ins	truction		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	43,341.72	41,558
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	1,607.08	215
		6XX Supplies and Materials	927.93	896
710 Schoo	l Sponsored I	Extracurricular Activities		
	=	racurricular - Activities		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	6,643.50	7,203
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	163.71	384
		810 Dues and Fees	456.00	C



Trustees' Financial Summary

FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Current Expen	ditures, Other F	inancing Us	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 01
PRC Progra	am Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
720 S	chool Sponsored	Athletics						
	35XX Ex	tracurricul	ar - Athletics					
		1XX Pe	ersonal Services - Salaries			15,269.08	16	,676.00
		2XX Pe	ersonal Services - Employe	e Benefits		391.00		706.88
		6XX St	applies and Materials			833.29	1	,679.51
		810 Du	es and Fees			0.00		335.00
910 F	ood Services							
	31XX Fo	od Services						
		1XX Pe	ersonal Services - Salaries			37,244.99	24	,052.31
		2XX Pe	ersonal Services - Employe	e Benefits		2,974.95	1	,348.64
		5XX O	ther Purchased Services			380.60		0.00
		6XX St	applies and Materials			19,959.10		0.00
999 U	ndistributed							
	61XX O _l	_	ansfers to Other Funds					
		-	erating Transfers to Other			9,642.43	1	,601.59
	62XX Re		ansferred to Other Schoo	_				
			sources Transferred to Oth		-	0.00		,000.00
otal Current I	Expenditures, O	ther Financ	ing Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers Ou	t :	1,312,763.00	1,334	,527.69
			Schedule Of Cl	nanges Works	heet		Fund (Code 01
Beginning Fund	d Balance						125,113.46	(1)
Total Current F	Revenues, Other F	Financing So	urces and Residual Equity	Transfers In			1,333,476.33	(2)
Total Current E	Expenditures, Oth	er Financing	Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			1,334,527.69	(3)
Increase/Decre	ase of Reserve fo	r Inventories	S					
This Year	r	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increase/Decre	ase of Reserve fo	r Encumbraı	nces					
This Year	r 1:	2,871.49	Less Last Year	191.59	(4b)	12,679.90		
							12,679.90	(4)
Ending Fund B	alance (1 + 2 - 3	+4)					136,742.00	(5)



Trustees' Financial Summary

FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 01 - General Fund

PRC Revenue		Fund Code 01
rac revenue	2018 Value	2019 Value
1111 District Levy - Real Property	332,786.11	290,634.34
1112 District Levy - Personal Property	5,664.40	3,008.36
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes	935.32	692.17
3110 Direct State Aid	477,172.05	460,788.61
3111 Quality Educator	33,936.18	37,599.82
3112 At Risk Student	3,241.02	3,257.04
3113 Indian Education For All	2,328.24	2,197.76
3114 American Indian Achievement Gap	840.00	856.00
3115 State Spec Ed Allowable Cost Pymt to Districts	25,474.09	15,346.19
3120 State Guaranteed Tax Base Aid	178,480.98	206,430.96
6100 Material Prior Period Revenue Adjustments	0.00	-4,227.41
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	1,060,858.39	1,016,583.84
Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 01
PRC Program Function Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
1XXX Instruction		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries	346,817.81	313,907.40
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	39,582.91	38,702.46
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,027.88	641.63
5XX Other Purchased Services	139.10	626.81
6XX Supplies and Materials	6,277.26	11,780.26
21XX Support Services - Students		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries	28,718.01	28,955.05
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	144.40	148.94
222X Educational Media Services		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries	19,587.41	19,783.04
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	3,278.30	3,401.28
6XX Supplies and Materials	956.89	500.00
23XX Support Services - General Administration		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries	67,523.18	55,883.69
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	152.90	412.90
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14,685.87	10,609.58
4XX Purchased Property Services	0.00	432.15
5XX Other Purchased Services	17,520.91	17,859.05
6XX Supplies and Materials	6,410.60	1,727.91
810 Dues and Fees	9,183.94	6,066.35



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

n Expendiu	nes, Omer Fil	nancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code
Program	Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	24XX Sup	oport Services - School Administration		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	69,828.54	88,588
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	19,774.06	19,946
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	212.50	290
		5XX Other Purchased Services	690.00	0
		6XX Supplies and Materials	2,080.05	2,667
		810 Dues and Fees	533.66	87
	25XX Sup	pport Services - Business		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	18,648.62	14,149
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	98.57	287
	26XX Ope	eration and Maintenance of Plant Services		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	35,251.29	33,466
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	1,510.71	1,685
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	24,396.19	10,593
		4XX Purchased Property Services	27,579.49	24,330
		5XX Other Purchased Services	2,025.78	1,290
		6XX Supplies and Materials	14,776.15	12,806
		810 Dues and Fees	1,850.50	1,825
	4XXX Fac	cilities Acquisition and Construction Services		
		7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition	0.00	12,709
280 Spec	ial Education	- Local and State		
	1XXX Ins	truction		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	31,330.50	47,900
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	4,060.43	5,040
		6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	150
390 State	Career & Te	chnical Ed Entitlement - Undistributed		
	1XXX Ins	truction		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	108,391.37	94,790
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	3,782.58	459
		6XX Supplies and Materials	7,118.22	7,112
710 Scho	ol Sponsored	Extracurricular Activities		
	34XX Ext	racurricular - Activities		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries	19,606.93	20,849
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	306.78	798
		5XX Other Purchased Services	995.97	C
		6XX Supplies and Materials	2,209.62	2,955
		810 Dues and Fees	310.00	110
720 Scho	ol Sponsored			
	=	racurricular - Athletics		
	COLLEGE LIAN	1XX Personal Services - Salaries	47,581.30	48,449
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	538.42	1,121
		5XX Other Purchased Services	1,092.32	0



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Curre	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	ancing Us	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund C	code 01
PRC	Program	Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
			6XX Su	pplies and Materials			20,070.58	15	,208.48
			810 Du	es and Fees			3,310.00	4	,180.00
	910 Food 8	Services							
		31XX Food	d Services						
			1XX Pe	rsonal Services - Salaries			17,978.00	15	,171.09
			2XX Pe	rsonal Services - Employe	ee Benefits		901.12		888.12
	999 Undis	tributed							
		61XX Ope	rating Tra	nsfers to Other Funds					
			910 Op	erating Transfers to Other	Funds		5,000.00	19	,152.00
Total (Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financi	ng Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers Out	:	1,055,847.62	1,020	,502.42
				Schedule Of Cl	nanges Worksl	heet		Fund C	Code 01
Begin	ning Fund Bal	ance						65,728.83	(1)
Total	Current Rever	nues, Other Fir	nancing So	urces and Residual Equity	Transfers In			1,016,583.84	(2)
Total	Current Exper	ditures, Other	Financing	Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			1,020,502.42	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for l	Inventories						
	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for l	Encumbrar	ces					
	This Year	12,	709.60	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	12,709.60		
								12,709.60	(4)
Endin	g Fund Balanc	ce (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					74,519.85	(5)

FISCAL YEAR 2020 GENERAL FUND LINE ITEM BUDGET

08/19/19 14: 46: 17 CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query
For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 1 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Ge	eneral Fund						
100 Gene	eral						
100 Gen							
	nstructional Services						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	2, 661. 00	2, 661. 00	2, 661. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00		680.00		
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	3, 341. 00	3, 341. 00	3, 341. 00	0 %
2100 S	Support Services - Students						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	148. 00	148. 00	148. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	23.00	23.00	23. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	171.00	171.00	171.00	0 %
2220 S	Supporting Services - Education						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	144.00	144.00	144. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	54.00	54.00	54.00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0.00	198.00	198.00	198. 00	0 %
2300 G	ieneral Administration						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.68	0. 68	184.00	184.00	183. 32	0 %
260	Health Insurance	1. 36	1. 36	0.00	0.00	-1. 36	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.01	0. 01	30.00	30.00	29. 99	0 %
531	Tel ephone	11.00	11. 00	0.00	0.00	-11.00	*** %
	Function Total:	13.05	13. 05	214.00	214. 00	200. 95	6 %
2400 S	school Administration						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	368.00	368.00	368.00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	468.00	468. 00	468.00	0 %
2500 B	dusi ness Servi ces						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	98.00	98.00	98. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	25.00	25. 00	25.00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	123.00	123.00	123.00	0 %
2600 0	perations & Maintenance of Plant						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	3, 400. 00	3, 400. 00	3, 400. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0.00	75.00	75.00	75. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	3, 475. 00	3, 475. 00	3, 475. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	13.05	13. 05	7, 990. 00	7, 990. 00	7, 976. 95	0 %
	Program Group Total:	13.05	13. 05	7, 990. 00	7, 990. 00	7, 976. 95	0 %
200 Spec	ial Programs						
280 Spe	ecial Ecucation - Instruction						
	nstructional Services						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00		437.00		
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00		118. 00		0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	555.00	555.00	555. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00	555.00	555.00	555. 00	0 %
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	555.00	555.00	555.00	0 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 2 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-Fu	uncti on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Gene	eral Fund						
300 Vocati	ional Programs						
	tional Programs						
	structional Services						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	208.00	208.00	208. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0.00		40.00	40. 00	
270	Function Total:	0.00	0.00		248. 00	248. 00	
	Program Total:	0.00	0.00		248. 00	248. 00	
	_	0.00	0.00		248.00	248. 00	
700 Evtra	Program Group Total:	0.00	0.00	246.00	246.00	246.00	U 76
	curricular Programs						
	ol Sponsored Extracurricular						
	hool Sponsored Extracurriculars			407.00	10/ 00	407.00	
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0.00		126.00	126. 00	
	Function Total:	0.00	0.00		126. 00	126. 00	
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00	126. 00	126.00	126. 00	0 %
	ol Sponsored Athletics						
	hool Sponsored Athletics						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00		232. 00	232. 00	
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00		232. 00	232. 00	
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00	232. 00	232. 00	232. 00	
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	358. 00	358.00	358. 00	0 %
900							
910 Food	Servi ces						
3100 Foo	od Servi ces						
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	1, 971. 00	1, 971. 00	1, 971. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	30.00	30.00	30.00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	0 %
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	2, 001. 00	Ο %
158 Cascad	de School						
100 Genera	al						
100 Gener	ral						
1000 Ins	structional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00		425, 026. 00	425, 026. 00	0 %
122	Professi onal /Educati on/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00	6, 370. 00	6, 370. 00	6, 370. 00	0 %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00	52, 982. 00	52, 982. 00	52, 982. 00	0 %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	3, 300. 00	3, 300. 00	11, 250. 00	11, 250. 00	7, 950. 00	29 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	560.00	560.00	560.00	0 %
532	Postage	0.00	0. 00	37.00	37.00	37. 00	0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	24, 750. 00	24, 750. 00	24, 750. 00	0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00		3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	
640	Books	5, 163. 95	5, 163. 95		10, 500. 00	5, 336. 05	
681	Computer Software	200.00	200. 00		500.00	300.00	
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0.00		225. 00	225. 00	
							1 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 3 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committe
101 Ge	neral Fund						
2100 S	upport Services - Students						
113	Professi onal -Si te Coordi nator	0.00	0. 00	15, 057. 00	15, 057. 00	15, 057. 00	0 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	1, 275. 00	1, 275. 00	1, 275. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	225.00	225.00	225. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	16, 557. 00	16, 557. 00	16, 557. 00	0 %
2220 S	upporting Services - Education						
113	Professi onal -Si te Coordi nator	0.00	0. 00	14, 657. 00	14, 657. 00	14, 657. 00	0 %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00	2, 400. 00	2, 400. 00	2, 400. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	225.00	225.00	225. 00	0 %
640	Books	0.00	0. 00	1, 250. 00	1, 250. 00	1, 250. 00	0 %
681	Computer Software	2, 214. 12	2, 214. 12	250.00	250.00	-1, 964. 12	885 %
	Function Total:	2, 214. 12	2, 214. 12	18, 782. 00	18, 782. 00	16, 567. 88	11 %
2300 G	eneral Administration						
111	Admi ni strati ve-Certi fi ed	1, 566. 67	1, 566. 67	18, 800. 00	18, 800. 00	17, 233. 33	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	8. 88	8. 88	0.00	0.00	-8. 88	*** %
260	Health Insurance	4. 73	4. 73	0.00	0.00	-4. 73	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.83	0. 83	0.00	0.00	-0. 83	*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	1, 790. 00	1, 790. 00	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00	5, 710. 00	23 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	3, 750. 00	3, 750. 00	3, 750. 00	0 %
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	1, 998. 56	1, 998. 56	5, 625. 00	5, 625. 00	3, 626. 44	35 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750. 00	0 %
520	Insurance/Li abi I i ty	9, 560. 00	9, 560. 00	9, 560. 00	9, 560. 00	0.00	100 %
531	Tel ephone	104. 60	104. 60	1, 575. 00	1, 575. 00	1, 470. 40	6 %
532	Postage	0.00	0. 00	1, 125. 00	1, 125. 00	1, 125. 00	0 %
540	Advertising	0.00	0. 00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0 %
550	Printing, Binding & Duplication	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750. 00	0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00	2, 325. 00	2, 325. 00	2, 325. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	4, 200. 00	4, 200. 00	4, 200. 00	0 %
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0. 00	150.00	150. 00	150.00	0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00	1, 875. 00	1, 875. 00	1, 875. 00	0 %
681	Computer Software	165.00	165. 00	2, 625. 00	2, 625. 00	2, 460. 00	6 %
810	Dues & Fees	4, 449. 50	4, 449. 50	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00	3, 050. 50	59 %
	Function Total:	19, 648. 77	19, 648. 77	68, 310. 00	68, 310. 00	48, 661. 23	28 %
2400 S	chool Administration						
111	Admi ni strati ve-Certi fi ed	3, 306. 67	3, 306. 67	39, 680. 00	39, 680. 00	•	8 %
115	Offi ce/Cl eri cal /Technol ogy	411. 34	411. 34	11, 097. 00	11, 097. 00	10, 685. 66	3 %
121	Offi ce/Admi ni strati ve	0.00	0. 00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	18. 21	18. 21	0.00	0.00		*** %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00		15, 037. 00	•	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 78	0. 78		0.00		*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00		525.00		0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00		225. 00		0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	2, 250. 00	2, 250. 00	2, 250. 00	0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750.00	O %
810	Dues & Fees	748. 00	748. 00	750.00	750.00	2. 00	99 %
	Function Total:	4, 485. 00	4, 485. 00	70, 414. 00	70, 414. 00	65, 929. 00	6 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 4 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Ge	neral Fund						
2500 B	usiness Services						
115	Offi ce/Cl eri cal /Technol ogy	833. 33	833. 33	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	9, 166. 67	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	4. 05	4. 05	0.00	0.00	-4. 05	*** %
260	Health Insurance	143. 28	143. 28	1, 740. 00	1, 740. 00	1, 596. 72	8 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 78	0. 78	0.00	0.00	-0. 78	*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00	560.00	560.00	560.00	0 %
681	Computer Software	0.00	0.00	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	981.44	981. 44	15, 300. 00	15, 300. 00	14, 318. 56	6 %
2600 0	perations & Maintenance of Plant						
114	Custodi al /Mai ntenance	2, 124. 00	2, 124. 00	27, 612. 00	27, 612. 00	25, 488. 00	7 %
119	Supervi sory	584.00	584. 00	7, 592. 00	7, 592. 00	7, 008. 00	7 %
120	Temporary Salaries	529. 21	529. 21	4, 800. 00	4, 800. 00	4, 270. 79	11 %
250	Workers' Compensation	200.34	200. 34	0.00	0.00	-200. 34	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	4. 31	4. 31	0.00	0.00	-4. 31	*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	0 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	598. 47	598. 47	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00	6, 901. 53	7 %
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	144. 27	144. 27	2, 225. 00	2, 225. 00	2, 080. 73	6 %
411	Gas - Heat	421.57	421. 57	13, 500. 00	13, 500. 00	13, 078. 43	3 %
412	El ectri ci ty	0.00	0. 00	20, 250. 00	20, 250. 00	20, 250. 00	0 %
421	Water/Sewer	0.00	0. 00	2, 650. 00	2, 650. 00	2, 650. 00	0 %
431	Di sposal Servi ces	331. 90	331. 90	4, 275. 00	4, 275. 00	3, 943. 10	7 %
440	Repair & Maintenance Services	85. 25	85. 25	9, 922. 00	9, 922. 00	9, 836. 75	0 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	38. 24	38. 24	750.00	750.00	711. 76	5 %
531	Tel ephone	23. 22	23. 22	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	2, 976. 78	0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00	225.00	225.00	225. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	389. 37	389. 37	16, 500. 00	16, 500. 00	16, 110. 63	2 %
660	Minor Equipment - New	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750. 00	0 %
725	Major Construction Services	0.00	0. 00		7, 500. 00		
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0.00		600.00		
	Function Total:	5, 474. 15	5, 474. 15	130, 026. 00	130, 026. 00	124, 551. 85	4 %
4200 L	and Improvement Services	•	·	·	·	,	
715	Improvements	0.00	0. 00	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00		7, 500. 00	•	
	Program Total:	41, 467. 43	41, 467. 43		862, 889. 00	·	
	Program Group Total:	41, 467. 43	41, 467. 43		862, 889. 00		
200 Spec	ial Programs	,		,	,	,	
•	cial Ecucation - Instruction						
•	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	29, 314. 00	29, 314. 00	29, 314. 00	0 %
117	Instructional Aides	0.00	0. 00		15, 116. 00		
122	Professional/Education/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00		200.00		
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00		6, 324. 00		
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00		750. 00		
5.10	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00		51, 704. 00		
	Program Total:	0.00	0.00		51, 704. 00		
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0.00		51, 704. 00		
	rrogram oroup rotar.	0.00	0.00	51, 704.00	51, 704.00	51, 704.00	U //

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query

Fund=101, 201

Program-I	Functi on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Co	neral Fund						
101 Gei	neral Fund						
900							
910 Food	d Services						
3100 F	ood Services						
116	Cooks	147. 20	147. 20		16, 522. 00	16, 374. 80	
119	Supervi sory	19. 20	19. 20		6, 552. 00	6, 532. 80	
120	Temporary Salaries	0.00	0. 00		2, 000. 00		
250	Workers' Compensation	10. 30	10. 30		0.00		
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 68	0. 68		0.00		
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0.00		2, 250. 00		
630	Food	0.00	0.00		7, 500. 00		
	Function Total:	177. 38	177. 38		34, 824. 00		
	Program Total:	177. 38	177. 38		34, 824. 00		
	Program Group Total:	177. 38	177. 38		34, 824. 00		
661 Casca	Org Total:	41, 644. 81	41, 644. 81	949, 417. 00	949, 417. 00	907, 772. 19	4 %
100 Gener							
100 Gener							
	erai nstructional Services						
1112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	108, 870. 00	108, 870. 00	108, 870. 00	0 %
122	Professional/Education/Sub Teach	0.00	0.00		2, 730. 00	2, 730. 00	
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0.00		6, 741. 00		
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	1, 020. 00	1, 020. 00		3, 747. 00		
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0.00		190.00		
532	Postage	0.00	0.00		13.00		
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0.00		2, 400. 00		
610	Supplies	0.00	0. 00		8, 250. 00		
640	Books	1, 019. 23	1, 019. 23		3, 500. 00		
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0.00		75. 00		
	Function Total:	2, 039. 23	2, 039. 23		136, 516. 00		
2100 Si	upport Services - Students	_,	_, -,	,	,	,	
113	Professi onal -Si te Coordi nator	0.00	0. 00	15, 057. 00	15, 057. 00	15, 057. 00	0 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	425.00	425.00	425. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	75.00	75.00	75. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	15, 557. 00	15, 557. 00	15, 557. 00	0 %
2220 St	upporting Services - Education						
113	Professional -Site Coordinator	0.00	0. 00	14, 657. 00	14, 657. 00	14, 657. 00	0 %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00	2, 400. 00	2, 400. 00	2, 400. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	75.00	75.00	75. 00	0 %
640	Books	0.00	0. 00	350.00	350.00	350.00	0 %
681	Computer Software	710. 28	710. 28	150.00	150. 00	-560. 28	473 %
	Function Total:	710. 28	710. 28	17, 632. 00	17, 632. 00	16, 921. 72	4 %
2300 G	eneral Administration						
111	Admi ni strati ve-Certi fi ed	1, 566. 67	1, 566. 67	18, 800. 00	18, 800. 00	17, 233. 33	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	8. 05	8. 05	0.00	0.00	-8. 05	*** %
260	Health Insurance	1. 46	1. 46	0.00	0.00	-1. 46	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.79	0. 79	0.00	0.00	-0. 79	*** %

Page: 5 of 12

Report ID: B100A

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 6 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Ge	neral Fund						
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	580.00	580. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	1, 920. 00	23 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	1, 250. 00	1, 250. 00	1, 250. 00	0 %
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	683. 72	683. 72		1, 875. 00		36 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	0.00	0. 00		250.00		0 %
520	Insurance/Li abi I i ty	3, 186. 25	3, 186. 25	3, 186. 00	3, 186. 00	-0. 25	100 %
531	Tel ephone	33. 24	33. 24	525.00	525.00	491. 76	6 %
532	Postage	0.00	0. 00	375.00	375.00	375.00	O %
540	Advertising	0.00	0. 00		50.00		0 %
550	Printing, Binding & Duplication	0.00	0. 00		250.00		0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00	775.00	775.00	775. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	1, 400. 00	1, 400. 00	1, 400. 00	O %
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0. 00		50.00		0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00		625.00		0 %
681	Computer Software	75.00	75. 00		875.00		8 %
810	Dues & Fees	1, 375. 30	1, 375. 30		2, 500. 00		55 %
	Function Total:	7, 510. 48	7, 510. 48	35, 286. 00	35, 286. 00	27, 775. 52	21 %
2400 S	chool Administration						
111	Admi ni strati ve-Certi fi ed	1, 085. 00	1, 085. 00	13, 020. 00	13, 020. 00	11, 935. 00	8 %
115	Offi ce/Cl eri cal /Technol ogy	411. 35	411. 35		11, 097. 00		3 %
121	Offi ce/Admi ni strati ve	0.00	0. 00		50.00		O %
250	Workers' Compensation	7. 33	7. 33		0.00		*** %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00		16, 682. 00		0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 78	0. 78		0.00		*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00	175.00	175.00	175.00	0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0. 00	0. 00		75.00		0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750.00	0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00	250.00	250.00	250.00	0 %
810	Dues & Fees	231. 20	231. 20		250.00		92 %
	Function Total:	1, 735. 66	1, 735. 66		42, 349. 00		4 %
2500 B	usi ness Servi ces						
115	Offi ce/Cl eri cal /Technol ogy	833. 33	833. 33	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	9, 166. 67	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	4.09	4. 09	0.00	0.00	-4. 09	*** %
260	Heal th Insurance	143. 28	143. 28	1, 740. 00	1, 740. 00	1, 596. 72	8 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 77	0. 77	0.00	0.00	-0. 77	*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00	190.00	190.00	190.00	0 %
681	Computer Software	0.00	0. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	981.47	981. 47	12, 930. 00	12, 930. 00	11, 948. 53	7 %
2600 0	perations & Maintenance of Plant						
114	Custodi al /Mai ntenance	472.00	472. 00	6, 136. 00	6, 136. 00	5, 664. 00	7 %
119	Supervi sory	584.00	584.00		7, 592. 00		7 %
120	Temporary Salaries	137. 66	137. 66		1, 200. 00		11 %
250	Workers' Compensation	73. 90	73. 90		0.00		*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	1.57	1. 57	0.00	0.00	-1. 57	*** %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00		125.00		0 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	184. 98	184. 98		2, 500. 00		
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	49. 36	49. 36		750.00		6 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 7 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-I	Functi on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropri ati on	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Ger	neral Fund						
411	Gas - Heat	143. 95	143. 95	4, 500. 00	4, 500. 00	4, 356. 05	3 %
412	El ectri ci ty	0.00	0. 00	6, 750. 00	6, 750. 00	6, 750. 00	0 %
421	Water/Sewer	0.00	0. 00	875.00	875.00	875.00	0 %
431	Di sposal Servi ces	113. 15	113. 15	1, 425. 00	1, 425. 00	1, 311. 85	7 %
440	Repair & Maintenance Services	26. 35	26. 35	3, 308. 00	3, 308. 00	3, 281. 65	0 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	13. 91	13. 91	250.00	250.00	236. 09	5 %
531	Tel ephone	8.44	8. 44	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	991. 56	0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00	75.00	75.00	75.00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	129. 79	129. 79	5, 500. 00	5, 500. 00	5, 370. 21	2 %
660	Minor Equipment - New	0.00	0. 00	250.00	250.00	250.00	0 %
725	Major Construction Services	0.00	0. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	0 %
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0. 00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0 %
	Function Total:	1, 939. 06	1, 939. 06	44, 936. 00	44, 936. 00	42, 996. 94	4 %
4200 La	and Improvement Services						
715	Improvements	0.00	0. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	14, 916. 18	14, 916. 18	307, 706. 00	307, 706. 00	292, 789. 82	4 %
	Program Group Total:	14, 916. 18	14, 916. 18	307, 706. 00	307, 706. 00	292, 789. 82	4 %
200 Speci	ial Programs						
280 Spec	cial Ecucation - Instruction						
1000 Ir	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	29, 314. 00	29, 314. 00	29, 314. 00	0 %
117	Instructional Aides	0.00	0. 00	15, 116. 00	15, 116. 00	15, 116. 00	0 %
122	Professional/Education/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00		50.00		
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00		6, 324. 00		
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00		250. 00		
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00		51, 054. 00		
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00		51, 054. 00		
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	51, 054. 00	51, 054. 00	51, 054. 00	0 %
	tional Programs						
	ational Programs						
	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00		41, 945. 00		
122	Professi onal /Educati on/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00		500.00		
610	Supplies	0.00	0.00		10, 000. 00		
682	Major Media Software	582. 60	582. 60		3, 000. 00		
	Function Total:	582.60	582. 60		55, 445. 00		1 %
	Program Total:	582.60	582. 60		55, 445. 00		
700 F. t	Program Group Total:	582. 60	582. 60	55, 445. 00	55, 445. 00	54, 862. 40	1 %
	acurricular Programs						
	ool Sponsored Extracurricular						
	chool Sponsored Extracurriculars	0.00	0.00	1 500 00	1 500 00	1 500 00	Ο 0/
118	Bus Drivers	0.00	0.00		1, 500. 00		
150 810	Extracurricular Stipends	0.00	0.00		6, 837. 00		0 %
010	Dues & Fees	0.00	0.00		500.00		0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0.00		8, 837. 00		0 %
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00	8, 837. 00	8, 837. 00	8, 837. 00	0 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 8 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Fund=101, 201

Program-I	Functi on-0bj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 Gei	neral Fund						
720 Sch	ool Sponsored Athletics						
3500 Sc	chool Sponsored Athletics						
118	Bus Drivers	0.00	0. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	0 %
150	Extracurricular Stipends	0.00	0. 00	15, 727. 00	15, 727. 00	15, 727. 00	0 %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0.00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	0 %
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0. 00	2, 200. 00	2, 200. 00	2, 200. 00	0 %
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0. 00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0.00	21, 927. 00	21, 927. 00	21, 927. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	0.00	0.00	21, 927. 00	21, 927. 00	21, 927. 00	0 %
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	30, 764. 00	30, 764. 00	30, 764. 00	0 %
900							
910 Food	d Services						
3100 F	ood Services						
116	Cooks	36.80	36. 80	4, 130. 00	4, 130. 00	4, 093. 20	0 %
119	Supervi sory	4.80	4. 80	1, 638. 00	1, 638. 00	1, 633. 20	0 %
120	Temporary Salaries	0.00	0.00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	2. 57	2. 57	0.00	0.00	-2. 57	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 17	0. 17	0.00	0.00	-0. 17	*** %
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750.00	0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	2, 500. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	44.34	44. 34	10, 018. 00	10, 018. 00	9, 973. 66	0 %
	Program Total:	44.34	44. 34	10, 018. 00	10, 018. 00	9, 973. 66	0 %
	Program Group Total:	44. 34	44. 34	10, 018. 00	10, 018. 00	9, 973. 66	0 %
	Org Total:	15, 543. 12	15, 543. 12	454, 987. 00	454, 987. 00	439, 443. 88	
	Fund Total:	57, 200. 98	57, 200. 98		1, 415, 556. 00		
201 Ger	neral Fund						
100 Gener	ral						
100 Gene							
2300 G	eneral Administration						
250	Workers' Compensation	0. 68	0. 68	0.00	0.00	-0. 68	*** %
260	Health Insurance	1. 36	1. 36	0.00	0.00	-1. 36	*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 01	0. 01	0.00	0.00	-0. 01	*** %
531	Tel ephone	11.00	11. 00	0.00	0.00	-11. 00	*** %
	Function Total:	13.05	13. 05	0.00	0.00	-13.05	*** %
	Program Total:	13.05	13. 05	0.00	0.00	-13.05	*** %
	Program Group Total:	13. 05	13. 05	0.00	0.00	-13.05	*** %

157 Cascade HS

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 9 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
201 Ge	neral Fund						
100 Gene	ral						
100 Gen	eral						
1000 I	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	224, 867. 00	224, 867. 00	224, 867. 00	0 %
122	Professional/Education/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00	7, 200. 00	7, 200. 00		0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00	1, 137. 00	1, 137. 00	1, 137. 00	0 %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0. 00	18, 187. 00	18, 187. 00	18, 187. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	250. 00	250. 00	250. 00	0 %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	1, 680. 00	1, 680. 00	15, 000. 00	15, 000. 00		11 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	0.00	0. 00	300.00	300.00		0 %
532	Postage	0.00	0. 00	100.00	100.00		0 %
550	Printing, Binding & Duplication	0.00	0. 00	200.00	200.00		0 %
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00	3, 200. 00	3, 200. 00		0 %
610	Suppl i es	82. 68	82. 68	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00		0 %
630	Food	0.00	0. 00	2, 000. 00	2, 000. 00		0 %
640	Books	1, 650. 75	1, 650. 75	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00		55 %
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0. 00	200.00	200.00		0 %
	Function Total:	3, 413. 43	3, 413. 43	285, 641. 00	285, 641. 00	282, 227. 57	1 %
	upport Services - Students						
113	Professi onal -Si te Coordi nator	0.00	0.00	30, 113. 00	30, 113. 00		0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0.00	148. 00	148. 00		0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0.00	23. 00	23. 00		0 %
610	Supplies	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00		0 %
2220 6	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00	30, 484. 00	30, 484. 00	30, 484. 00	0 %
	upporting Services - Education	0.00	0.00	00 014 00	00 014 00	00 044 00	0.00
113	Professi onal -Si te Coordi nator	0.00	0.00	29, 314. 00	29, 314. 00		0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0.00	144.00	144.00		0 %
260	Health Insurance	0.00	0.00	4, 800. 00	4, 800. 00		0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 00 0. 00	0.00	29.00	29. 00 250. 00		0 % 0 %
610	Supplies Books	0.00	0. 00 0. 00	250.00	1, 200. 00		0 %
640 491				1, 200. 00 1, 000. 00			
681 682	Computer Software Major Media Software	1, 183. 10 250. 00	1, 183. 10 250. 00	3, 000. 00	1, 000. 00 3, 000. 00		118 % 8 %
002	Function Total:	1, 433. 10	1, 433. 10	39, 737. 00	39, 737. 00		3 %
2300 G	eneral Administration	1, 433. 10	1, 433. 10	39, 737.00	39, 737.00	36, 303. 90	J 70
111	Administration	3, 133. 33	3, 133. 33	37, 600. 00	37, 600. 00	34, 466. 67	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	16. 12	16. 12	184. 00	184. 00	•	8 %
260	Health Insurance	20. 60	20. 60	0.00	0.00		*** %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	1. 58	1. 58	40.00	40. 00		3 %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	1, 330. 00	1, 330. 00	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00		13 %
340	Technical Services	0.00	0.00	750.00	750. 00		0 %
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	2, 577. 10	2, 577. 10	7, 500. 00	7, 500. 00		34 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	0.00	0.00	600.00	600.00		0 %
520	Insurance/Liability	12, 746. 25	12, 746. 25	12, 747. 00	12, 747. 00		99 %
531	Tel ephone	12, 746. 25 84. 16	84. 16	2, 100. 00	2, 100. 00		4 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 10 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
201 Ge	neral Fund						
540	Adverti si ng	0.00	0. 00	500.00	500.00	500. 00	0 %
550	Printing, Binding & Duplication	0.00	0. 00		1, 500. 00		
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00		1, 500. 00		
610	Supplies	0.00	0. 00		2, 000. 00		
630	Food	0.00	0. 00		250.00	·	
681	Computer Software	60.00	60.00		0.00		
810	Dues & Fees	2, 265. 20	2, 265. 20		7, 000. 00	4, 734. 80	
810	Function Total:	2, 234. 34	2, 203. 20		86, 271. 00		
2400 6		22, 234. 34	22, 234. 34	00, 271.00	00, 271.00	04, 030. 00	23 %
2400 S 111	chool Administration Administrative-Certified	4 E22 24	4 522 24	E4 400 00	E4 400 00	40 044 44	0 %
		4, 533. 34 822. 70	4, 533. 34 822. 70		54, 400. 00		
115	Office/Clerical/Technology			•	22, 193. 00		
121	Offi ce/Admi ni strati ve	0.00	0.00		250.00		
250	Workers' Compensation	26. 25	26. 25		377.00		
260	Health Insurance	1, 648. 84	1, 648. 84	•	31, 720. 00		
270	Life and Disability Insurance	1.56	1. 56		97. 00		
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00		700.00	700.00	
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00		600.00		
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00		2, 500. 00		
630	Food	0.00	0. 00		700.00		
810	Dues & Fees	380. 80	380. 80		500.00		
	Function Total:	7, 413. 49	7, 413. 49	114, 037. 00	114, 037. 00	106, 623. 51	6 %
2500 B	usiness Services						
115	Offi ce/Cl eri cal /Technol ogy	1, 666. 67	1, 666. 67	20, 000. 00	20, 000. 00	18, 333. 33	8 %
250	Workers' Compensation	8. 17	8. 17		98.00		
260	Health Insurance	286. 56	286. 56	3, 480. 00	3, 480. 00	3, 193. 44	8 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	1. 54	1. 54	15. 00	15.00	13. 46	10 %
	Function Total:	1, 962. 94	1, 962. 94	23, 593. 00	23, 593. 00	21, 630. 06	8 %
2600 0	perations & Maintenance of Plant						
114	Custodi al /Mai ntenance	1, 652. 00	1, 652. 00	21, 476. 00	21, 476. 00	19, 824. 00	7 %
119	Supervi sory	584.00	584. 00	7, 592. 00	7, 592. 00	7, 008. 00	7 %
120	Temporary Salaries	391.47	391. 47	3, 500. 00	3, 500. 00	3, 108. 53	11 %
250	Workers' Compensation	162. 66	162. 66	2, 016. 00	2, 016. 00	1, 853. 34	8 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	3. 56	3. 56	45.00	45.00	41. 44	7 %
330	Purchased Prof Educational Servi	0.00	0. 00	750.00	750.00	750. 00	0 %
340	Techni cal Servi ces	304.67	304. 67	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	9, 695. 33	3 %
350	Contract Payments-Technical Serv	186.04	186. 04	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	2, 813. 96	6 %
411	Gas - Heat	143. 95	143. 95	4, 500. 00	4, 500. 00	4, 356. 05	3 %
412	El ectri ci ty	0.00	0. 00	15, 000. 00	15, 000. 00	15, 000. 00	0 %
421	Water/Sewer	0.00	0. 00	3, 200. 00	3, 200. 00	3, 200. 00	0 %
431	Di sposal Servi ces	309. 28	309. 28	4, 200. 00	4, 200. 00	3, 890. 72	7 %
440	Repair & Maintenance Services	43.40	43. 40	6, 000. 00	6, 000. 00	5, 956. 60	0 %
452	Rental of Equip. & Vehicles	63. 75	63. 75		1, 200. 00		
531	Tel ephone	24. 27	24. 27		3, 000. 00		
582	Travel Out-of-District	0.00	0. 00		250. 00		
610	Suppli es	552. 79	552. 79		18, 000. 00		
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0. 00		300.00		

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 11 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
201 Ge	neral Fund						
660	Minor Equipment - New	0.00	0.00	1, 500. 00	1, 500. 00	1, 500. 00	0 %
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0. 00	2, 000. 00	2, 000. 00	2, 000. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	4, 421. 84	4, 421. 84	107, 529. 00	107, 529. 00	103, 107. 16	4 %
4200 L	and Improvement Services						
715	Improvements	0.00	0.00	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	0 %
	Function Total:	0.00	0.00	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00	0 %
	Program Total:	40, 879. 14	40, 879. 14	697, 292. 00	697, 292. 00	656, 412. 86	5 %
	Program Group Total:	40, 879. 14	40, 879. 14	697, 292. 00	697, 292. 00	656, 412. 86	5 %
200 Spec	ial Programs						
•	cial Ecucation - Instruction						
1000 I	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	33, 717. 00	33, 717. 00	33, 717. 00	0 %
117	Instructional Aides	0.00	0. 00	30, 231. 00	30, 231. 00	30, 231. 00	0 %
122	Professi onal /Educati on/Sub Teach	0.00	0. 00	300.00	300.00	300.00	0 %
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00		315.00	315. 00	
260	Heal th Insurance	0.00	0. 00	5, 250. 00	5, 250. 00	5, 250. 00	0 %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00	85.00	85.00	85. 00	0 %
610	Supplies	0.00	0. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	
	Function Total:	0.00	0. 00		70, 898. 00		
	Program Total:	0.00	0. 00		70, 898. 00		
	Program Group Total:	0.00	0. 00	70, 898. 00	70, 898. 00	70, 898. 00	0 %
300 Voca	tional Programs			•	·	·	
	ational Programs						
	nstructional Services						
112	Professi onal -Educati onal	0.00	0. 00	70, 141. 00	70, 141. 00	70, 141. 00	0 %
122	Professi onal /Educati on/Sub Teach	0.00	0.00		3, 500. 00		
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00		361.00		
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0.00	0. 00		81.00		
610	Suppl i es	0.00	0. 00		4, 000. 00		
640	Books	1, 082. 50	1, 082. 50		2, 000. 00	·	
682	Major Media Software	2, 815. 00	2, 815. 00		4, 000. 00		
	Function Total:	3, 897. 50	3, 897. 50		84, 083. 00		
	Program Total:	3, 897. 50	3, 897. 50		84, 083. 00		
	Program Group Total:	3, 897. 50	3, 897. 50		84, 083. 00		
700 Extr	acurri cul ar Programs	2, 211122	2, 211122	2., 222.22	2., 222.22	,	
	ool Sponsored Extracurricular						
	chool Sponsored Extracurriculars						
118	Bus Drivers	0.00	0. 00	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	3, 000. 00	0 %
150	Extracurricul ar Stipends	0.00	0. 00		22, 170. 00		
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0. 00		294. 00		
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0. 00		3, 500. 00		
810	Dues & Fees	0.00	0. 00		500.00		
010	Function Total:	0.00	0.00		29, 464. 00		
	Program Total:	0.00	0.00		29, 464. 00		
	Program rotar.	0.00	0.00	29, 404. 00	29, 404. 00	29, 404. 00	0 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Query For the Accounting Period: 7 / 19

Page: 12 of 12 Report ID: B100A

Program-I	Functi on-Obj ect	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Ori gi nal Appropri ati on	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
201 Ger	neral Fund						
720 Scho	ool Sponsored Athletics						
3500 Sc	chool Sponsored Athletics						
118	Bus Drivers	0.00	0.00	5, 500. 00	5, 500. 00	5, 500. 00	O %
150	Extracurricular Stipends	0.00	0.00	42, 796. 00	42, 796. 00	42, 796. 00	O %
250	Workers' Compensation	0.00	0.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	O %
610	Suppl i es	807.38	807. 38	12, 180. 00	12, 180. 00	11, 372. 62	6 %
610-62	28 Supplies	0.00	0.00	5, 000. 00	5, 000. 00	5, 000. 00	O %
	UNIFORM ROTATION						
624	Gasoline, Oil, Repairs	0.00	0.00	4, 200. 00	4, 200. 00	4, 200. 00	O %
810	Dues & Fees	3, 415. 00	3, 415. 00	5, 000. 00	5, 000. 00	1, 585. 00	68 %
	Function Total:	4, 222. 38	4, 222. 38	75, 226. 00	75, 226. 00	71, 003. 62	5 %
	Program Total:	4, 222. 38	4, 222. 38	75, 226. 00	75, 226. 00	71, 003. 62	5 %
	Program Group Total:	4, 222. 38	4, 222. 38	104, 690. 00	104, 690. 00	100, 467. 62	4 %
900							
910 Food	d Services						
3100 Fo	ood Services						
116	Cooks	147. 20	147. 20	16, 522. 00	16, 522. 00	16, 374. 80	O %
119	Supervi sory	24. 00	24. 00	8, 190. 00	8, 190. 00	8, 166. 00	O %
120	Temporary Salaries	0.00	0.00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	1, 000. 00	O %
250	Workers' Compensation	10. 61	10. 61	1, 592. 00	1, 592. 00	1, 581. 39	O %
270	Life and Disability Insurance	0. 69	0. 69	25.00	25.00	24. 31	2 %
630	Food	0.00	0.00	5, 000. 00	5, 000. 00	5, 000. 00	O %
	Function Total:	182. 50	182. 50	32, 329. 00	32, 329. 00	32, 146. 50	O %
	Program Total:	182. 50	182. 50	32, 329. 00	32, 329. 00	32, 146. 50	O %
	Program Group Total:	182. 50	182. 50	32, 329. 00	32, 329. 00	32, 146. 50	O %
	Org Total:	49, 181. 52	49, 181. 52	989, 292. 00	989, 292. 00	940, 110. 48	4 %
	Fund Total:	49, 194. 57	49, 194. 57	989, 292. 00	989, 292. 00	940, 097. 43	4 %
	Grand Total:	106, 395. 55	106, 395. 55	2, 404, 848. 00	2, 404, 848. 00	2, 298, 452. 45	4 %

X10 TRANSPORTATION FUND

The Transportation Fund is used to pay for the costs of getting students from home to school and back. This can include the purchase of buses, building a bus barn, bus maintenance, bus driver salaries and benefits, hiring a private contractor to run the transportation program, and transportation reimbursement contracts. The State and County share in funding "on-schedule costs" that are based on bus routes and mileage contracts with parents. Additional funding is provided through fund balance re-appropriated, non-levy revenues and a district transportation fund levy.

Purpose: This fund can be used to support the costs of transporting students between home and school, including:

- costs of yellow school bus purchase, repair, maintenance and operations;
- safety activities related to bus driver training, crosswalk attendants, etc.;
- bus storage facilities and maintenance;
- payments to parents for individual transportation contracts; and
- bus service contracts

Costs of field trips, travel costs related to extracurricular activities and athletics, and staff travel costs are NOT ALLOWABLE costs of the fund.

Reimbursements are based on eligible transportee (a student who resides at least 3 miles from the nearest school), bus route miles and rated capacity of the bus, non-bus miles, and individual transportation contracts.

Voting Requirements: The transportation fund tax levy is permissive. Consequently, it is not subject to voter approval.

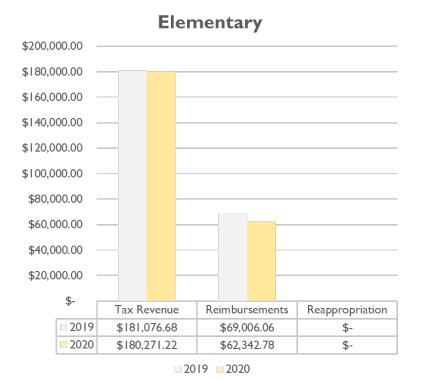
Reserve Limit: 20% of ensuing year's budget. Re-appropriated amounts are applied first to reduce the local tax levy, then County reimbursement, then State reimbursement.

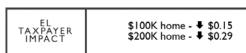
Year	110 Mills
2014	18.62
2015	19.78
2016	19.81
2017	27.08
2018	26.89
2019	26.20
2020	24.13

Year	210 Mills
2014	18.23
2015	18.67
2016	19.48
2017	24.60
2018	24.39
2019	22.90
2020	20.70



X10 TRANSPORTATION FUND REVENUES





High School \$200,000.00 \$180,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$140,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$100,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$60,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$-Tax Revenue Reimbursements Reappropriation 2019 \$190,142.44 \$69,006.06 \$6,779.65 2020 \$185,647.22 \$62,342.78 \$-

2019 2020

Analysis:

In FY2020, the Finance Committee decided to reduce the amount of each Transportation Budget, considering percentage of budget unexpended at the close of FY2019. The Elementary budget was reduced by 1 mill and the High School budget was reduced by 2 mills.

School Year 2020 will not see any changes to the bus routes from 2019. The only significant change seen in the State and County portion of funding to the Transportation fund through on-schedule reimbursements is due to the change to a 4 day school week. As stated previously, the reimbursements from the State and County are calculated using bus capacity, route miles and total days transported.

The reduction in budget will reduce the tax payer obligation, as shown in the chart.





Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

10 Transportation Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	242,614.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	242,614.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Transportation Schedule Data		
On-Schedule	0005	56,675.25
Contingency	0006	5,667.53
Over-Schedule	0011	180,271.22
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	9,763.10
Operating Reserve	0961	9,763.10
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Individual Transportation Fees	1410	0.00
Trans Fees from Other Schl Dists Within State	1420	0.00
Trans Fees from Other Schl Dists Outside State	1430	0.00
Other Transportation Fees	1440	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Tuition for State Placement	3117	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
Reimbursements		
County On-Schedule Trans Reimb	2220	31,171.39
State On-Schedule Trans Reimb	3210	31,171.39
District Tax Levy	1110	180,271.22
District Mills	999	24.13
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	242,614.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

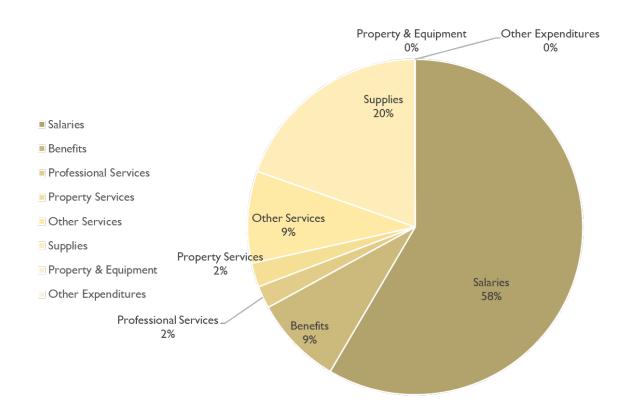
0102 Cascade H S

10 Transportation Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	247,990.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	247,990.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Transportation Schedule Data		
On-Schedule	0005	56,675.25
Contingency	0006	5,667.53
Over-Schedule Over-Schedule	0011	185,647.22
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	17,386.84
Operating Reserve	0961	17,386.84
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Individual Transportation Fees	1410	0.00
Trans Fees from Other Schl Dists Within State	1420	0.00
Trans Fees from Other Schl Dists Outside State	1430	0.00
Other Transportation Fees	1440	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Tuition for State Placement	3117	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
Reimbursements		
County On-Schedule Trans Reimb	2220	31,171.39
State On-Schedule Trans Reimb	3210	31,171.39
District Tax Levy	1110	185,647.22
District Mills	999	20.70
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	247,990.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

X10 TRANSPORTATION FUND EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual combined Elementary and High School Transportation Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. The majority of the Transportation Fund is used to finance the salaries of District employees affiliated with the Transportation program.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Transportation Fund had expended \$207,587 of its \$250,082 overall budget, leaving \$42,495 remaining. The High School Transportation Fund had expended \$209,068 of its \$265,928 overall budget, leaving \$56,860 remaining. Unlike the General Fund, the Transportation cash balance ended the year less than the total amount of budget authority in the Elementary district. This is due to protested and uncollected taxes. Regardless, the District was still able to transfer \$23,500 from the Elementary and \$56,000 from the High School funds to the Interlocal Agreement Fund. These funds are earmarked for the purchase of a skid steer for the District in FY2020. The remaining funds will be used to fund the Operating Reserves for the Fiscal Year 2020 Budget.

Fiscal Year 2020's line item budget mirrors the actual expenditures in FY2019, with inflationary contingencies calculated in.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 10 - Transportation Fund

1111 District Levy - Real Property 181,848.59 178,025.74 1112 District Levy - Personal Property 3,166.63 1,651.11 1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes 477.60 404.04 1190 District Levy - Personal Property 3,166.63 1,651.11 1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes 477.60 404.04 1310 1310 131.57 0.000 135.25 1220 County On-Schedule Trans Reimb 32,037.43 32,461.84 3414 State School Block Grant 2,692.76 0.00 135.25 1200 131.57 131.57 0.000 135.25 131.57 131	Currer	nt Revenues,	Other Financ	ring Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 10
1112 District Levy - Personal Property 3,166.63 1,651.11 1190 Penaliterast on Taxes 477.60 404.04 1510 Interest Earnings 131.57 0.00 1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources 0.00 313.25 2220 Courty On-Schedule Trans Reimb 32,037.43 32,461.84 3210 Sute On-Schedule Trans Reimb 27,641.16 28,171.64 344 State School Block Grant 2,692.76 0.00	PRC	Revenue			2018 Value	2019 Value
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes		1111 Dist	trict Levy - Re	eal Property	181,848.59	178,025.74
1510		1112 Dist	trict Levy - Pe	ersonal Property	3,166.63	1,651.11
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources 2220 County On-Schedule Trans Reimb 32,037,43 32,461,84 3210 State On-Schedule Trans Reimb 27,641,16 28,171,64 3444 State School Block Grant 26,92,76 0.000 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: 247,995,74 240,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 240,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 240,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 240,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 240,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 249,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 249,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 249,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 247,995,74 249,849,62 Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Services - Salaries 24,172,45 12,447,83		1190 Pen	alties and Inte	erest on Taxes	477.60	404.04
2220 Courty On-Schedule Trans Reimb 32,037,43 32,461.84 3210 State On-Schedule Trans Reimb 27,641.16 28,171.64 3444 State School Block Grant 26,092.76 0,000 Total Current Revenues Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: 247,995.74 240,849.62 Current Expenditures Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers In: 247,995.74 240,849.62 PRC		1510 Inte	rest Earnings		131.57	0.00
		1900 Oth	er Revenue fro	om Local Sources	0.00	135.25
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: 247,995.74 240,849.62		2220 Cou	inty On-Sched	dule Trans Reimb	32,037.43	32,461.84
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: 247,995.74 240,849.62 Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Fund Code 10 PRC		3210 Stat	e On-Schedul	e Trans Reimb	27,641.16	28,171.64
PRC Program Function Object 2018 Value 2019 Value		3444 Stat	e School Bloc	ck Grant	2,692.76	0.00
PRC Program Function Object 2018 Value 2019 Value 1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 3000 Program Programs - Elementary/Secondary 3000 Programs - El	Total (Current Reve	nues, Other I	Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	247,995.74	240,849.62
IXX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 23XX Support Services - General Administration IXX Personal Services - Salaries 24,172.45 12,447.83 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 111.90 47.65 3XXX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 940.56 652.50 5XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Personal Services - School Administration IXX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1 4,719 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00	Currer	<mark>nt Expenditu</mark>	res, Other Fir	nancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 10
23XX Support Services - General Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 24,172.45 12,447.83 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 111.90 47.65 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 940.56 652.50 5XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 30.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Trans	PRC	Program	Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
1 XX Personal Services - Salaries 24,172.45 12,447.83 2 XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 111.90 47.65 3 XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 940.56 652.50 5 XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6 XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1 XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2 XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1 XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2 XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6 XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1 XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2 XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3 XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 1 XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2 XX Personal Se		1XX Regu	ılar Educatio	n Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 111.90 47.65 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 940.56 652.50 5XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,8			23XX Sup	oport Services - General Administration		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 940.56 652.50 5XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75				1XX Personal Services - Salaries	24,172.45	12,447.83
5XX Other Purchased Services 835.11 12,280.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 272.03 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	111.90	47.65
6XX Supplies and Materials 123.22 84.00 24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60				3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	940.56	652.50
24XX Support Services - School Administration 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 34.16 95.84 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials<				5XX Other Purchased Services	835.11	12,280.00
1XX Personal Services - Salaries 10,249.75 12,902.87 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				6XX Supplies and Materials	123.22	84.00
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 1,402.92 10,722.75 25XX Support Services - Business 6,427.19 4,716.36 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 327.00 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11			24XX Sup	oport Services - School Administration		
25XX Support Services - Business 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 272.03 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				1XX Personal Services - Salaries	10,249.75	12,902.87
1XX Personal Services - Salaries 6,427.19 4,716.36 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 34.12 3,839.38 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 272.03 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	1,402.92	10,722.75
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 34.16 95.84 6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 8 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 272.03 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11			25XX Sup	oport Services - Business		
6XX Supplies and Materials 0.00 2,500.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				1XX Personal Services - Salaries	6,427.19	4,716.36
26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 8 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11				2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	34.16	95.84
1XX Personal Services - Salaries 5,134.32 3,839.38 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 8 63,228.39 65,870.40 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11					0.00	2,500.00
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 235.89 192.02 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 5272.03 0.00 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11			26XX Ope	eration and Maintenance of Plant Services		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 272.03 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 5272.03 0.00 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11						•
27XX Student Transportation Services 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11					235.89	192.02
1XX Personal Services - Salaries 63,228.39 65,870.40 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11					272.03	0.00
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 5,250.59 5,803.75 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11			27XX Stu	-		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6,800.25 3,000.00 4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11						
4XX Purchased Property Services 25,361.94 38,629.60 5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11						
5XX Other Purchased Services 14,528.53 3,214.43 6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11						
6XX Supplies and Materials 35,042.32 30,260.11						
••						
810 Dues and Fees 2,955.25 7.64				• •		
				810 Dues and Fees	2,955.25	7.64



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Curren	t Expenditur	es, Other Fir	nancing Us	<mark>es and Residual Equity</mark>	Transfers Out:			Fund C	Code 10
PRC	Program	Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	280 Specia	l Education	- Local and	l State					
		21XX Sup	port Servi	ces - Students					
			1XX Pe	rsonal Services - Salaries			0.00		300.00
			2XX Pe	rsonal Services - Employ	ee Benefits		0.00		19.39
	999 Undist	tributed							
		62XX Res	ources Tra	insferred to Other School	ol Districts or Coope	ratives			
			920 Res	sources Transferred to Otl	ner School Districts or	r Cooperatives	51,837.41	23	,500.00
Total C	Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financi	ng Uses and Residual E	quity Transfers Out	•	254,944.18	231	,086.52
				Schedule Of C	<mark>hanges Works</mark> h	neet		Fund C	Code 10
Begini	ning Fund Bal	ance						2,920.35	(1)
Total (Current Reven	ues, Other Fi	nancing So	urces and Residual Equity	Transfers In			240,849.62	(2)
Total (Current Expen	ditures, Othe	r Financing	Uses and Residual Equit	y Transfers Out			231,086.52	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of	f Reserve for	Inventories						
-	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of	f Reserve for	Encumbran	ices					
5	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	2,920.35	(4b)	-2,920.35		
								-2,920.35	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balanc	e (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					9,763.10	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 10 - Transportation Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Othe	er Financi	ing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 10
PRC	Revenue			2018 Value	2019 Value
	1111 District	Levy - Rea	al Property	197,880.98	187,382.68
	1112 District	Levy - Per	rsonal Property	3,393.06	1,889.80
	1190 Penalties	s and Inter	rest on Taxes	551.54	426.33
	1510 Interest	Earnings		791.27	0.00
	2220 County	On-Schedu	ule Trans Reimb	31,710.18	31,770.70
	3210 State On	n-Schedule	e Trans Reimb	27,411.90	27,612.96
	3444 State Sch	hool Block	k Grant	7,617.29	0.00
Total C	Current Revenues	s, Other F	inancing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	269,356.22	249,082.47
Curren	t Expenditures, (Other Fin	ancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 10
PRC	Program F	unction	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1XX Regular l	Education	n Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
	23	3XX Sup	port Services - General Administration		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	18,348.56	12,446.74
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	82.11	47.6
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,170.57	325.00
			5XX Other Purchased Services	828.76	12,318.90
			6XX Supplies and Materials	230.91	49.23
	24	4XX Sup	port Services - School Administration		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	10,771.90	13,094.42
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	2,227.11	6,310.30
	25	5XX Sup	port Services - Business		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	6,427.20	4,716.30
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	34.16	95.84
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	2,500.00
	26	6XX Ope	ration and Maintenance of Plant Services		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	5,133.78	3,839.12
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	235.87	192.02
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	272.04	0.00
	27	7XX Stud	lent Transportation Services		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	63,226.98	65,769.95
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	5,250.70	5,786.26
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	6,625.77	3,431.72
			4XX Purchased Property Services	30,628.98	43,980.50
				15.075.00	2,507.13
			5XX Other Purchased Services	15,075.88	2,307.10
			5XX Other Purchased Services 6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	
				•	31,543.94



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Curren	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	ancing Us	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund C	Code 10
PRC	Program	Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	999 Undist	ributed							
		61XX Ope	rating Tra	nsfers to Other Funds					
			910 Ope	erating Transfers to Other	Funds		0.00	56	,000.00
		62XX Reso	ources Tra	nsferred to Other School	Districts or Cooper	ratives			
			920 Res	ources Transferred to Otho	er School Districts or	Cooperatives	75,043.96		0.00
Total (Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financi	ng Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers Out:	=	278,657.00	265	,068.09
				Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Worksh</mark>	eet		Fund C	Code 10
Begin	ning Fund Bal	ance						33,372.46	(1)
Total	Current Reven	ues, Other Fin	ancing So	arces and Residual Equity	Transfers In			249,082.47	(2)
Total	Current Expen	ditures, Other	Financing	Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			265,068.09	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of	f Reserve for I	nventories						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of	f Reserve for I	Encumbran	ces					
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balanc	e (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					17,386.84	(5)

X11 BUS DEPRECIATION FUND

The Bus Depreciation Reserve Fund is used to finance the replacement of buses and transportation communication tools owned by the District. This fund may only be used to *purchase* route (yellow) buses or *replace* route and activity buses. It may not be used to buy new MCIs (activity buses) in addition to existing MCIs in the fleet.

As of July 1, 2017, schools are allowed to purchase a Type E vehicle as defined by 20-10-101, MCA. The vehicle is required to be "5 Star" rated. Drivers are required to complete the 15 hours of annual training, obtain a Montana Drivers' License with an "S" Endorsement, and pass a physical and background check.

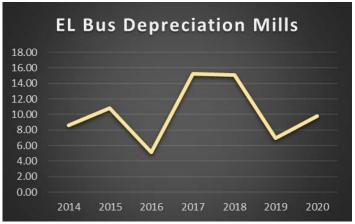
<u>Purpose:</u> A district that owns buses, including Type E buses, used for transportation of students to and from school may establish a Bus Depreciation Reserve Fund. This fund is to be used for the conversion, remodeling, or rebuilding of a bus or for the replacement of a bus or communication systems and safety devices installed on the bus, including but not limited to global positioning systems, cameras, and two-way radios. The trustees of a district may also use the Bus Depreciation Reserve Fund to purchase an additional bus for purposes of transportation, as defined in **20-10-101**.

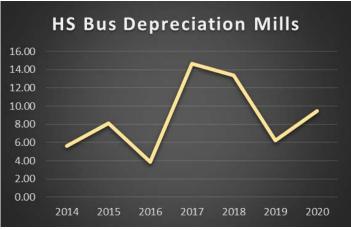
The Bus Depreciation Reserve fund allows the trustees to include an amount each year that does not exceed 20% of the original cost of a bus, including at Type E vehicle, or communication systems and safety devices installed on the bus. The amount budgeted may not, over time, exceed 150% of the original cost of a bus or communication systems and safety devices in-stalled on the bus. Any expenditure of Bus Depreciation Reserve Fund money must be within the limitations of the district's final Bus Depreciation Reserve Fund budget.

Voting Requirements: Tax levies are permissive. No voter approval is required for this fund.

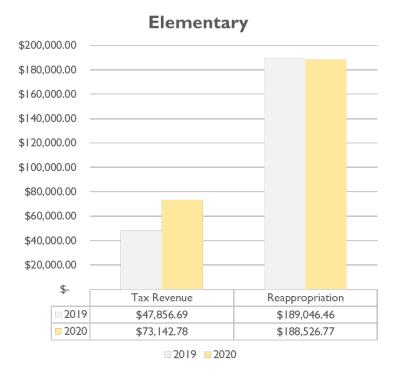
	444 5 4111
Year	111 Mills
2014	8.63
2015	10.80
2016	5.11
2017	15.25
2018	15.12
2019	6.92
2020	9.79

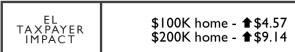
Year	111 Mills
2014	5.62
2015	8.12
2016	3.90
2017	14.64
2018	13.40
2019	6.26
2020	9.49

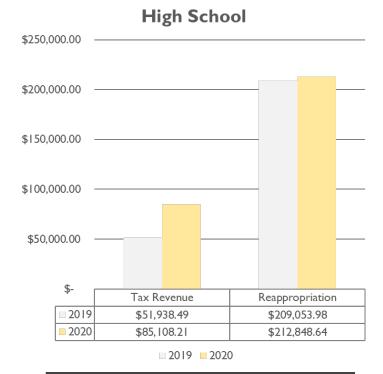




X11 BUS DEPRECIATION REVENUES







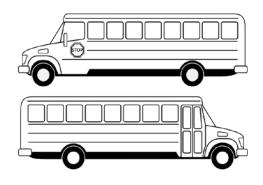
HS
TAXPAYER
IMPACT

\$100K home - ★ \$4.99
\$200K home - ★ \$9.99

Analysis:

In FY2019, the Depreciation fund was decreased quite significantly in order to get all of the buses being depreciated on a timed schedule. Previously, the buses were not being depreciated in any sort of calculated manner, resulting in years where many buses would reach their full depreciable value at once, or none at all. Now that the buses are on a schedule, this fund should not see any significant changes, either increased or decreased, in the ensuing years. Although, this fund is perhaps the easiest and safest place to lower tax levies for some tax relief. It is important that this fund always have enough fund balance to purchase at least one new bus if something should happen.

In the near future, the MCI will need to be replaced, costing upwards of \$400,000. Since the District would replace the current MCI, the Bus Depreciation Fund can be used to finance the replacement. Budgeting and levying money for that replacement is a top priority for this fund in the next few years.





Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

11 Bus Depreciation Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	261,669.55
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	261,669.55
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	188,526.77
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	188,526.77
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
Use Estimated Non-levy Revenue to Lower Levies? (Yes or No)		No
District Tax Levy	1110	73,142.78
District Mills	999	9.79
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	261,669.55

Asset Information

Asset ID	Year Of Purchase	Original Cost	Depreciated Thru Last Year	20% Limit	Amount Depreciated
2020 Bluebird Vision 2-51422B	2019	49,680.00	0.00	9,936.00	4,968.00
2002 Thomas 2-70788A - SPARE	2018	4,224.00	844.80	844.80	844.80
2015 Chevy Express 299584A	2018	20,538.88	2,053.89	4,107.78	4,107.78
2018 Bluebird Vision 2-21789B	2017	66,175.00	16,543.75	13,235.00	9,926.25
2015 Bluebird 2-97028A	2015	28,375.00	14,687.50	5,675.00	3,972.50
2008 Bluebird Vision 2-70788A	2014	20,000.00	13,400.00	4,000.00	3,600.00
2015 Bluebird Vision 2-97038A	2014	91,700.00	58,854.00	18,340.00	10,087.00
2013 Bluebird Vision 2-4076	2013	47,600.00	26,300.00	9,520.00	7,616.00
2010 Thomas 2-2550	2010	45,617.50	36,466.25	9,123.50	6,386.45
2006 Ford MicroBird 2-2427	2008	30,100.00	29,962.00	6,020.00	4,816.00
2006 Ford MicroBird 2-2428	2008	30,100.00	34,169.60	6,020.00	5,418.00
2000 MCI 2-2331	2006	76,000.00	79,910.00	15,200.00	11,400.00
Total					73,142.78



Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0102 Cascade H S

11 Bus Depreciation Fund

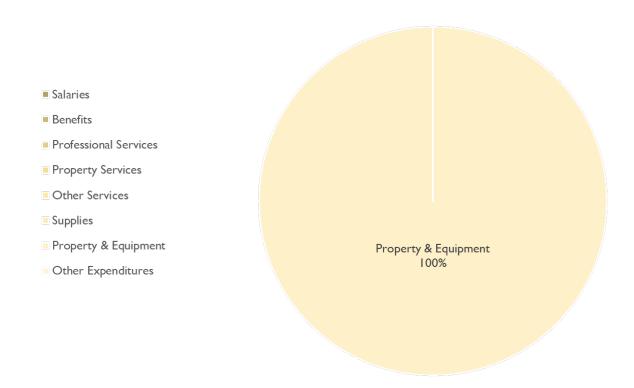
Adopted Budget	0001	297,956.85
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	297,956.85
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	212,848.64
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	212,848.64
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
Use Estimated Non-levy Revenue to Lower Levies? (Yes or No)		No
District Tax Levy	1110	85,108.21
District Mills	999	9.49
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	297,956.85

Asset Information

Asset ID	Year Of Purchase	Original Cost	Depreciated Thru Last Year	20% Limit	Amount Depreciated
2020 Bluebird Vision 2-51422B	2019	49,680.00	0.00	9,936.00	4,943.00
2002 Thomas 2-70788A - SPARE	2018	4,224.00	844.80	844.80	844.80
2018 Bluebird 2-21789B	2018	66,175.00	19,852.50	13,235.00	9,264.50
2018 Chevy Express 299584A	2018	20,538.88	1,026.94	4,107.78	4,107.78
2015 Bluebird 2-97038A	2015	28,375.00	14,687.50	5,675.00	3,972.50
2008 Bluebird Vision 2-70788A	2014	20,000.00	13,400.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
2015 Bluebird Vision 2-97038A	2014	91,700.00	57,354.00	18,340.00	12,838.00
2013 Bluebird Vision 2-4076	2013	47,600.00	24,300.00	9,520.00	9,520.00
2010 Thomas 2-2550	2010	45,617.50	33,782.75	9,123.50	6,842.63
2006 Ford MicroBird 2-2427	2008	30,100.00	30,732.00	6,020.00	4,515.00
2006 Ford MicroBirds 2-2428	2008	30,100.00	29,412.00	6,020.00	6,020.00
2000 MCI 2-2331	2006	114,000.00	134,015.47	22,800.00	18,240.00
Total					85,108.21

X11 BUS DEPRECIATION EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual combined Elementary and High School Bus Depreciation Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. The entirety of this fund is used to finance the purchase of new or replacement buses.



At fiscal year end, both Elementary and High School Bus Depreciation funds had expended \$49,430 of their total budget. This expenditure was for a new yellow bus, a 2020 Bluebird Vision and the total cost of \$98,860 was shared between the Districts. The ending balance of the Bus Depreciation Fund in the Elementary was \$188,527 and \$212,849 in the High School. The remaining unreserved fund balance is being reappropriated to the FY2020 budget, adding to the fund balance along with the district tax levy.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 11 - Bus Depreciation Fund

Current	t Revenues, Other Financ	ing Source	es and Residual Equity Ti	ransfers In:				Fund C	Code 11
PRC	Revenue						2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1110 District Tax Levy						102,237.79		0.00
	1111 District Levy - Re	al Property	,				1,761.38	48.	,148.86
	1112 District Levy - Pe	rsonal Prop	perty				0.00		591.29
	1190 Penalties and Inte	rest on Tax	es				259.46		170.16
	1510 Interest Earnings						1,849.47		0.00
Total C	urrent Revenues, Other F	inancing S	Sources and Residual Equ	uity Transfers	In:		106,108.10	48,	,910.31
Current	t Expenditures, Other Fin	ancing Us	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:				Fund C	Code 11
PRC	Program Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	1XX Regular Education	n Program	s - Elementary/Secondar	y					
	27XX Stud	dent Trans	sportation Services						
		7XX Pr	operty and Equipment Acq	quisition			0.00	49	,430.00
950									
	999 Undistributed								
	9999 Undi		:1 1F : F 6 0				14.700.07		0.00
Total C	urrent Expenditures, Oth		sidual Equity Transfers Out		Out		14,732.27	40	0.00
10tal C	urrent Expenditures, Oth	ier rmanc		-			14,732.27		
			Schedule Of Ch	nanges Wor	rksh	eet		Fund C	Code 11
Beginn	ing Fund Balance							189,046.46	(1)
Total C	Current Revenues, Other Fin	nancing So	urces and Residual Equity	Transfers In				48,910.31	(2)
Total C	Current Expenditures, Other	Financing	Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out				49,430.00	(3)
Increas	e/Decrease of Reserve for	Inventories							
T	his Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	0	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	e/Decrease of Reserve for	Encumbrar	aces						
Т	his Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	0	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Ending	Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)						188,526.77	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 11 - Bus Depreciation Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Financ	<mark>cing Sourc</mark>	<mark>es and Residual Equity Tr</mark>	ansfers In:			Fund C	Code 11
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1111 District Levy - Ro	eal Propert	ý			108,837.57	52	,365.64
	1112 District Levy - Pe					1,858.40		677.95
	1190 Penalties and Inte	erest on Tax	kes			0.00		181.07
	1510 Interest Earnings					2,053.48		0.00
	1910 Rentals					292.04		0.00
Total C	current Revenues, Other 1	Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	ity Transfers Ir	:	113,041.49	53	,224.66
Curren	t Expenditures, Other Fi	nancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 11
PRC	Program Function Object					2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	1XX Regular Educatio	n Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondary	y				
	27XX Stu	dent Tran	sportation Services					
		7XX P	roperty and Equipment Acq	uisition		0.00	49	,430.00
950								
	999 Undistributed							
	9999 Und					14.722.20		0.00
Total C	urrant Evnandituras Otl		sidual Equity Transfers Out ing Uses and Residual Equ		11111	14,732.28 14,732.28	10	0.00
Total C	arrent Expenditures, Ou	ici i iliane	Schedule Of Ch	•		14,732.20		Code 11
Daging	sing Fund Palance		benedule of en	anges Worl	Silect			
_	ning Fund Balance						209,053.98	(1)
Total (Current Revenues, Other Fi	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In			53,224.66	(2)
Total C	Current Expenditures, Othe	r Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			49,430.00	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	Inventorie	3					
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	Encumbra	nces					
Т	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3 +	- 4)					212,848.64	(5)

X13 TUITION FUND

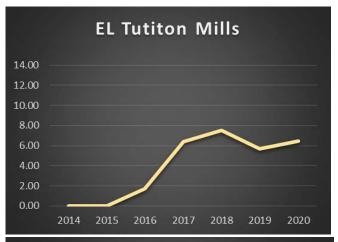
Historically, the Tuition Fund is used in limited cases to pay tuition for a student who attends school outside their district of residence. Usually, the District pays tuition only for students the trustees have placed in another district or where geographic conditions make it impractical for the student to attend in the student's own district. Effective July 1, 2013 a district may include in its tuition levy an amount necessary to pay for the full costs of providing FAPE (free and appropriate Public Education) to any child with a disability who lives in the district, and the amount of the levy imposed is limited to the actual cost of service under each child's IEP, less applicable state and federal special education funding. Cascade School District's use of the Tuition Fund is primarily to finance the personnel and resources to student with special needs.

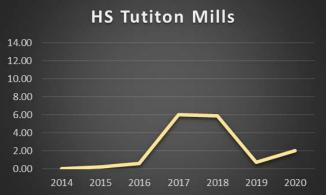
The Montana Office of Public Instruction site has an In-District Special Education Permissive Levy Tuition Calculator Spreadsheet for school districts to use to help determine the potential tuition amount which may be levied. Under 41-5-1807 MCA, Tuition is for students detained in youth detention centers for more than nine consecutive days, the county where the detention center is located may charge the student's district of residence \$20/day.

2016 was the first year that Cascade School District really implemented the permissive levy in the Tuition Funds. It has made a big impact on savings in the General Funds for special education expenses.

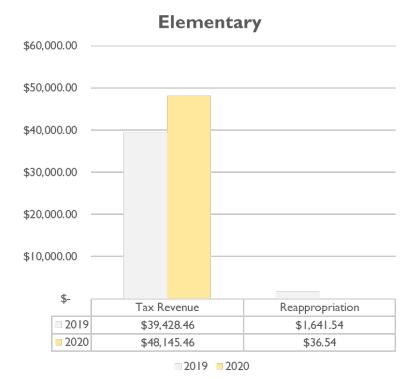
Year	113 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	0.00
2016	1.69
2017	6.42
2018	7.55
2019	5.70
2020	6.45

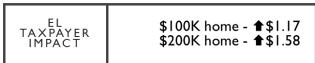
Year	213 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	0.19
2016	0.58
2017	6.03
2018	5.91
2019	0.71
2020	2.03

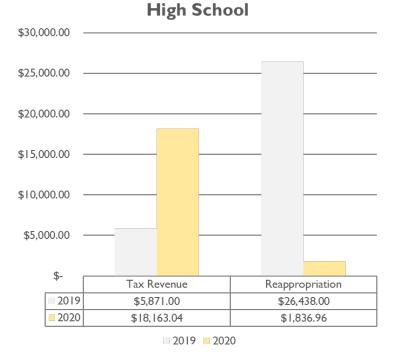




X13 TUITION FUND REVENUES







HS TAXPAYER IMPACT \$100K home - **↑** \$1.93 \$200K home - **↑** \$2.60

Analysis:

In FY2019, the tax levies were reduced significantly due to the amount of funds remaining at the end of FY2018. Special Education costs were not as high as anticipated in FY18, which accounts for the large unreserved fund balance. The funds were reappropriated in FY2019, which reduced the tax levv requirement considerably. although the budget amounts were not that different. There was not the same large remaining fund balance at the end of FY2019, which means the budget was appropriately funded. Consequently, this also means there is not amount the same of money reappropriate to FY2020's budget, so the tax levy requirement is higher, even though the budget is less than last years. This fund is always an estimate, as the District can never fully anticipate the needs of the students that may move into the school District with higher needs.





Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

13 Tuition Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	48,182.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	48,182.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	36.54
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	36.54
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
Direct State Aid	3110	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Tax Levy	1110	48,145.46
District Mills	999	6.45
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	48,182.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

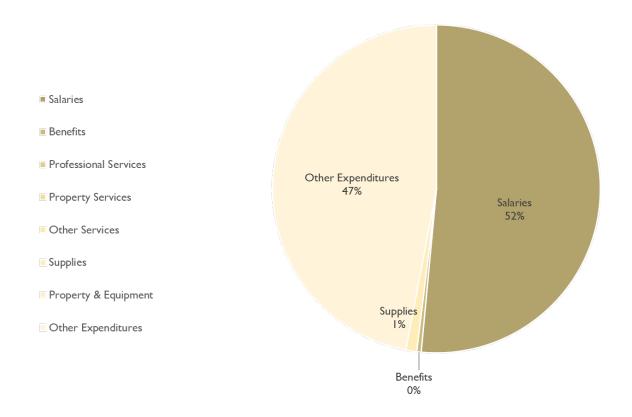
0102 Cascade H S

13 Tuition Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	20,000.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	20,000.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	1,836.96
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	1,836.96
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
Direct State Aid	3110	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Tax Levy	1110	18,163.04
District Mills	999	2.03
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	20,000.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

X13 TUITION FUND EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual combined Elementary and High School Tuition Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. The two largest expenditures from this fund are for salaries for District employees who work directly with students who have IEPs with one on one aids and for the District's Special Education Coop dues.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Tuition fund had expended \$41,061 of its \$41,070 budget. The High School Tuition Fund had expended \$31,527 of its \$32,309 budget. The remaining funds from these budgets were used to fund the FY2020 budget as unreserved fund balance reappropriated.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

Fund Code 13

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 13 - Tuition Fund

Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:

			8	 						
PRC	Revenue							2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1111 Distri	ct Levy - Rea	al Property	ý				50,965.85	38	,969.57
	1111 District Levy - Real Property 1112 District Levy - Personal Property 1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes 1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources 1900 Other Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Program Function Object 280 Special Education - Local and State 1XXX Instruction 1XX Personal Services - Salaries 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 999 Undistributed 62XX Resources Transferred to Other School Districts or Cooperatives 920 Resources Transferred to Other School Districts or Cooperatives 17 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Schedule Of Changes Worksheet 18 Fund Balance 18 University Transfers In Surrent Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 19 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 19 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 10 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 10 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 10 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 10 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 10 Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out							828.98		386.82
	1190 Penal	ties and Inter	est on Tax	Kes				111.77		99.91
	1900 Other	Revenue fro	m Local S	Sources				62.09		0.00
Total (Current Reveni	ues, Other F	inancing	Sources and Residual Eq	uity Transfer	s In:	=	51,968.69	39.	,456.30
<mark>Curre</mark> n	<mark>ıt Expenditure</mark>	s, Other Fin	ancing Us	ses and Residual Equity	<mark>Fransfers Out</mark>	:			Fund (Code 13
PRC	U		•					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	280 Special	Education -	Local an	d State						
		1XXX Inst								
								24,323.95	17	,321.76
								91.97		212.71
					Technical Serv	rices		0.00		275.00
	000 II. 1.4.	9 4 . 3	6XX Si	applies and Materials				2,186.61		369.06
	999 Undistr		nurgos Tr	ancfarred to Other Schoo	al Dietriote or	Coope	rotivos			
		UZAA KESU						23,724.62	22	,882.77
Total C	Current Expen	ditures, Oth					_	50,327.15		,061.30
				_					Fund (
				Schedule of C	nanges VV)I KSI	icci			
Begin	ning Fund Bala	nce							1,641.54	(1)
Total (Current Revenu	es, Other Fin	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In				39,456.30	(2)
Total (Current Expend	itures, Other	Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	y Transfers Ou	t			41,061.30	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for I	Inventorie	5						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.	00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for I	Encumbra	nces						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.	00	(4b)	0.00		
									0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance	(1+2-3+4)	4)						36.54	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 13 - Tuition Fund

Curren	t Revenues, (Other Financi	ing Sourc	es and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers In:			Fund (Code 13
PRC	Revenue		2018 Value	2019 Value					
	1111 Dist	1111 District Levy - Real Property						6	,684.06
	1112 Dist	rict Levy - Per	rsonal Pro	perty			787.50		180.84
	1190 Pena	alties and Inter	115.58		61.19				
	1900 Oth	er Revenue fro	om Local S	Sources			5,521.04		0.00
Total C	Current Reve	nues, Other F	inancing	Sources and Residual Equ	ity Transfers Iı	ı:	54,354.27	6	,926.09
Curren	t Expenditur	es, Other Fin	ancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 13
PRC	Program	Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	280 Specia	l Education -	Local an	d State					
		1XXX Inst	truction						
				ersonal Services - Salaries			14,419.69 74.99	20),054.10
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits						107.65	
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services					0.00 860.86	275.00	
	6XX Supplies and Materials 999 Undistributed								404.01
	999 Ulluis		ources Tr	ansferred to Other School	Districts or Co	oneratives			
		UZAA KES		sources Transferred to Other		=	12,428.60	10),686.37
Total C	Current Expe	nditures, Oth		ing Uses and Residual Equ		-	27,784.14		,527.13
				Schedule Of Ch	anges Worl	ksheet		Fund (Code 13
Beginn	ning Fund Bal	ance						26,438.00	(1)
Total (Current Rever	nues, Other Fir	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Γransfers In			6,926.09	(2)
Total (Current Exper	nditures, Other	Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			31,527.13	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for l	Inventorie	s					
7	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for I	Encumbra	nces					
7	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balanc	ce (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					1,836.96	(5)

X14 RETIREMENT FUND

The Retirement Fund is used to pay the school district's share of specific employer contributions, including social security and Medicare taxes, Teacher's Retirement System (TRS) and Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) contributions, and state unemployment insurance. It is funded by the countywide retirement levy. Senate Bill 424, enacted by the 2003 Montana Legislature and signed into law by the Governor, requires school districts to use federal funds for employer contributions to the retirement, federal social security and unemployment insurance systems for all employees whose salaries are paid from a federal funding source, excluding Impact Aid and school foods.

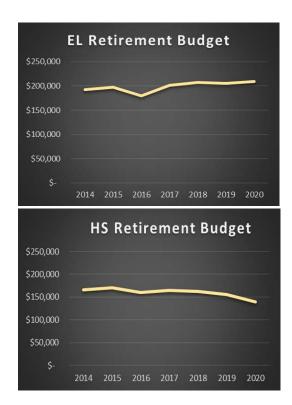
<u>Purpose:</u> This fund is used to pay the employer contributions to the Teachers' Retirement System, Public Employees' Retirement System, unemployment insurance, social security and Medicare. The fund CANNOT be used to pay: 1) retirement incentives; 2) any portion of a retirement fund contribution on behalf of an employee (i.e., only the employer's contributions can be paid from the fund; or 3) any amount paid to an employee directly (i.e., only payments to TRS, PERS, FICA, and unemployment insurance carriers are allowable). (MCA 20-9-501)

<u>Funding:</u> District non-levy revenue and fund balance re-appropriated reduces the county retirement distribution requirement. The county retirement distribution is funded by countywide levy, county oil and gas taxes, county coal gross proceeds taxes, county school retirement fund block grant (20-0-631, MCA), and Guaranteed Tax Base Aid if the county retirement mill value per ANB is less than the statewide mill value per ANB. This describes GFPS.

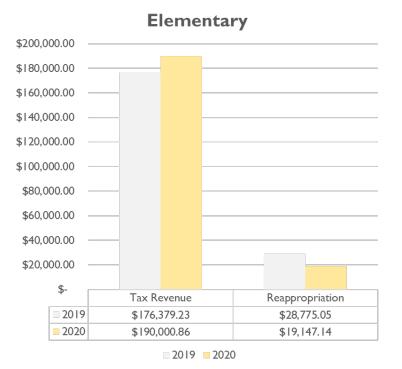
<u>Reserves:</u> An operating reserve of up to 20% of the ensuing year's budget is permitted. This percentage was reduced from 35% during the 2013 legislation session. Shortfalls in the retirement fund can present significant problems to both the District and County.

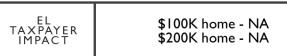
Year	114 Budget
2014	\$ 193,000
2015	\$ 198,000
2016	\$ 180,000
2017	\$ 201,902
2018	\$ 207,831
2019	\$ 205,154
2020	\$ 209,148

Year	214 Budget
2014	\$ 166,000
2015	\$ 171,000
2016	\$ 160,000
2017	\$ 164,800
2018	\$ 162,723
2019	\$ 155,548
2020	\$ 139,377

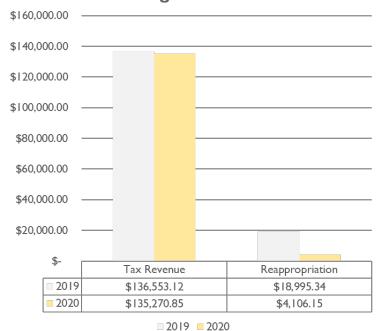


X14 RETIREMENT REVENUES





High School



TAXPAYER S100K home - NA \$200K home - NA

Analysis:

The Retirement Funds will not see a drastic change in revenue from FY2019 to FY2020. The Elementary Fund will increase slightly due to yearly salary increases. The High School has salary increases as well, but after a reduction in force of 2.71 FTE (full time equivalent) for the 2020 School Year, the overall budget for the High School Retirement Fund will actually decrease.





07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

14 Retirement Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	209,148.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	209,148.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	60,976.74
Operating Reserve	0961	41,829.60
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	19,147.14
Estimated Funding Sources		
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
County Retirement Distribution	2240	190,000.86
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	209,148.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

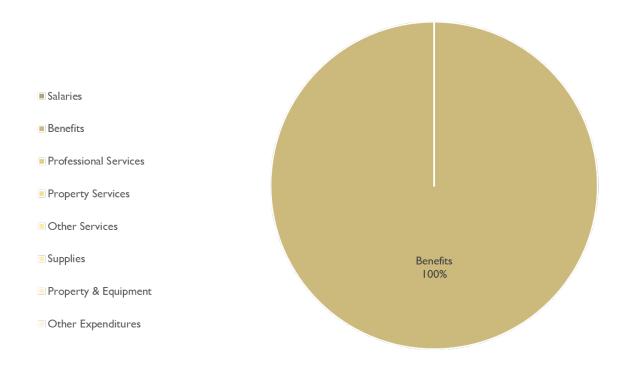
0102 Cascade H S

14 Retirement Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	139,377.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	139,377.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	31,981.55
Operating Reserve	0961	27,875.40
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	4,106.15
Estimated Funding Sources		
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
County Retirement Distribution	2240	135,270.85
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	139,377.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

X14 RETIREMENT EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual combined Elementary and High School Retirement Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. The only expenditures allowed in the Retirement Fund are for employer share of District employee benefits.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Retirement Fund had expended \$183,714 of its \$205,154 overall budget. The High School Retirement Fund had expended \$149,954 of its \$155,548 overall budget. The remaining \$27,034 between the two funds will be used as unreserved fund balance reappropriated to reduce the county tax levy.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 14 - Retirement Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 14
PRC	Revenue	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1510 Interest Earnings	1,169.01	0.00
	2240 County Retirement Distribution	180,667.80	174,884.52
Total C	2240 County Retirement Distribution ent Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Frogram Function Object EXX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 1XXX Instruction 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 21XX Support Services - Students 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 22XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 23XX Support Services - General Administration 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 24XX Support Services - School Administration 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 25XX Support Services - Business 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 27XX Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits 27XX Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	181,836.81	174,884.52
<mark>Curren</mark>	t Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 1
PRC	Program Function Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	84,156.99	88,671.2
	21XX Support Services - Students		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	4,827.45	4,883.2
	222X Educational Media Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	5,688.16	5,736.8
	23XX Support Services - General Administration		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	12,460.09	9,169.6
	24XX Support Services - School Administration		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	11,623.10	15,126.2
	25XX Support Services - Business		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	8,523.70	4,791.8
	26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	7,657.91	8,981.6
	27XX Student Transportation Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	9,600.58	10,051.4
	280 Special Education - Local and State		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	11,969.13	16,407.0
	390 State Career & Technical Ed Entitlement - Undistributed		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	6,989.63	8,498.5
	710 School Sponsored Extracurricular Activities		
	34XX Extracurricular - Activities		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	899.63	1,182.1
	720 School Sponsored Athletics		
	35XX Extracurricular - Athletics		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	1,662.67	1,896.
	910 Food Services		
	31XX Food Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	7,707.45	8,317.6
Mor	ntana Automated Education Financial and Information Reporting System		75



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:					173,766.49	9 183,713.6		
	Schedule Of Changes Worksheet							
Beginning Fund Balance						69,805.91	(1)	
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In								
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 18								
Increase/Decrease of Reserve	e for Inventories	3						
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00			
Increase/Decrease of Reserve	e for Encumbrar	nces						
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00			
						0.00	(4)	
Ending Fund Balance (1 + 2 -	-3+4)					60.976.74	(5)	



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 14 - Retirement Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 1
PRC	Revenue	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1510 Interest Earnings	1,066.73	0.0
	2240 County Retirement Distribution	132,581.12	131,830.7
otal C	Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	133,647.85	131,830.7
<mark>urren</mark>	t Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 1
RC	Program Function Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	53,305.56	51,325.
	21XX Support Services - Students		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	4,827.57	4,883.
	222X Educational Media Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	3,062.90	3,089.
	23XX Support Services - General Administration		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	12,013.87	11,126.
	24XX Support Services - School Administration		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	13,198.55	21,141.
	25XX Support Services - Business		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	6,334.75	3,301.
	26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	4,479.60	5,542.
	27XX Student Transportation Services		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	9,601.20	10,036.
	280 Special Education - Local and State		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	6,145.75	10,340.
	390 State Career & Technical Ed Entitlement - Undistributed		
	1XXX Instruction		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	17,342.98	17,160.
	610 Adult Continuing Education Programs		
	21XX Support Services - Students		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	166.38	150.
	710 School Sponsored Extracurricular Activities		
	34XX Extracurricular - Activities		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	2,903.08	3,425.
	720 School Sponsored Athletics		
	35XX Extracurricular - Athletics		
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	5,398.49	6,183.
	ntana Automated Education Financial and Information Reporting System		



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Currer	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	ancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund C	Code 14
PRC	Program 910 Food S	Function Services	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
		31XX Food	d Services	;					
			2XX P	ersonal Services - Employee	Benefits		2,291.42	2	,248.29
Total (Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financ	ing Uses and Residual Equ	iity Transfers Out:		141,072.10	149	,954.26
				Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Worksh</mark>	eet		Fund C	Code 14
Begin	ning Fund Bal	ance						50,105.03	(1)
Total	Current Reven	nues, Other Fir	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Γransfers In			131,830.78	(2)
Total	Current Expen	nditures, Other	Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			149,954.26	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for l	Inventorie	S					
	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for I	Encumbra	nces					
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Endin	g Fund Balanc	ce (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					31,981.55	(5)

217 ADULT EDUCATION FUND

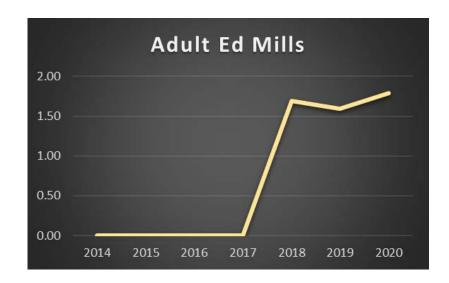
State law authorizes districts to establish an adult education program (MCA 20-7-702). The program may provide any area of instruction approved by the trustees, including basic and secondary general education and vocational/ technical education. Revenue sources for this fund are fund balance re-appropriated, non-levy revenue (including student fees) and a non-voted district tax levy.

<u>Purpose:</u> A district that operates an adult education program must use this fund. Taxes levied for support of the adult education program and student fees for adult education are deposited in this fund pursuant to MCA 20-7-705.

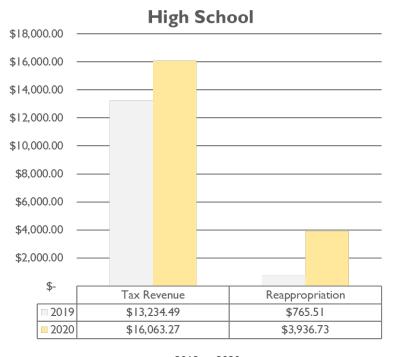
Voting Requirements: Tax levies are permissive. No voter approval is required for this fund.

Cascade School District started utilizing this fund in 2018 to provide adult education classes to the community of Cascade.

Year	217 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	0.00
2016	0.00
2017	0.00
2018	1.69
2019	1.59
2020	1.79



217 ADULT EDUCATION REVENUES



■ 2019 ■ 2020

HS TAXPAYER IMPACT \$100K home - **↑** \$0.32 \$200K home - **↑** \$0.43

Analysis:

The Adult Education Fund is only a High School District Fund. The Elementary District does not have an Adult Education Fund. In 2018, the District decided to levy a small amount in the Adult Ed Fund to provide classes to the community. These classes included adult welding and culinary classes. It has been successful and the District will continue to provide these classes as long as the teachers are willing to provide them and the community interest is still there.

One huge benefit of this fund is that the District may purchase supplies out of this fund that are used for the Adult Ed classes that can also be used for pupil education in the classroom. This fund has given the District the ability to provide new supplies and equipment to Shop and FCS departments. The District hopes to implement more classes such as adult art classes and fitness classes that will benefit both educational departments.





07 Cascade

Submit ID:

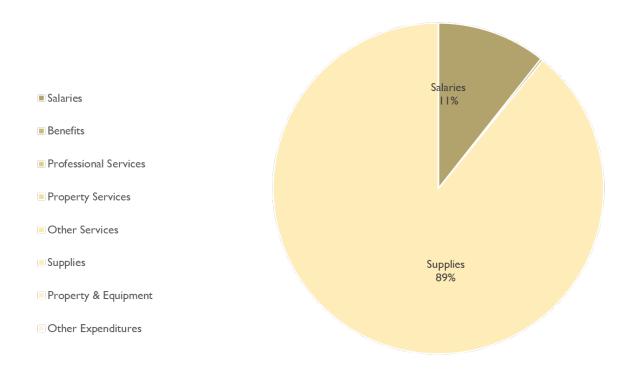
0102 Cascade H S

17 Adult Education Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	20,000.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	20,000.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	3,936.73
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	3,936.73
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Fees for Adult Education	1340	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Tax Levy	1110	16,063.27
District Mills	999	1.79
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	20,000.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

217 ADULT EDUCATION EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual expenditures for FY2019 in the Adult Education Fund. The majority of the expenditures went to supplies. Some of the supplies purchased included new welders, helmets, safety glasses, welding wire, metal saw, spool guns and more miscellaneous supplies affiliated with the welding department.



At fiscal year end, the Adult Education Fund had expended \$16,063 of its overall budget of \$20,000. The remaining \$3,937 will be used as unreserved fund balance reappropriated for the FY2020 budget to reduce the tax levy requirement.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 17 - Adult Education Fund

Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:

Curren	it Revenues, Other Fil	lancing Source	es and Residual Equity 11a	ilisicis III.			runa C	out 17
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1111 District Levy	- Real Propert	у			13,449.37	13	,008.78
	1112 District Levy	- Personal Pro	perty			177.78		128.29
	1190 Penalties and	Interest on Ta	xes			16.16		28.44
	1510 Interest Earni	0.31		0.00				
Total C	Current Revenues, Oth	er Financing	Sources and Residual Equi	ity Transfers In:		13,643.62	13	,165.51
<mark>Curren</mark>	nt Expenditures, Other	r Financing U	ses and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers Out:			Fund (Code 17
PRC	Program Functi	on Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	610 Adult Continui	ng Education	Programs					
	1XXX	Instruction						
			Other Purchased Services			80.00		0.00
	21XX		rices - Students					
			Personal Services - Salaries			1,852.50	1	,065.00
			ersonal Services - Employee	Benefits		9.47		24.70
			Other Purchased Services			40.00		0.00
m . 1 0	N 455 344		upplies and Materials			10,912.49		3,904.59
Total C	Current Expenditures,	Other Financ	cing Uses and Residual Equ	ity Transfers Ou	ıt:	12,894.46		,994.29
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Works</mark>	heet		Fund (Code 17
Beginn	ning Fund Balance						765.51	(1)
Total C	Current Revenues, Othe	er Financing S	ources and Residual Equity T	ransfers In			13,165.51	(2)
Total C	Current Expenditures, C	Other Financin	g Uses and Residual Equity 1	Γransfers Out			9,994.29	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve	for Inventorie	es					
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve	for Encumbra	nces					
J	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 -	3 + 4)					3,936.73	(5)

Fund Code 17

X28 TECHNOLOGY FUND

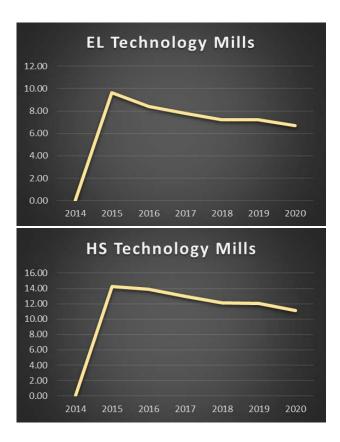
The Technology Fund is used for the purchase, rental, repair and maintenance of technology equipment and computer network access, associated technical training for school district personnel, cloud computing services, including any subscription or any license-based or pay-peruse service that is accessed over the internet or other remote network to meet the district's information technology and other needs. It is funded by state technology grant, fund balance reappropriated, non-levy revenues, state, federal and private grants or donations that will be spent in the budget year, and a district tax levy. The district tax levy is limited to 20% of the cost of the computer equipment and computer network access, not to exceed 150% of the cost over time. Our district collects \$50,000 for the Elementary District and \$100,000 for the High School District per year. The district's voters must approve any increase in taxes from the previous year. In 2015, the District taxpayers approved a 10 year Technology Levy in the amounts stated above. At the end of 10 years, the District will be required to ask the taxpayers to renew the levy in whatever amount deemed necessary to continue raising funds for technology purposes. The Technology Fund does not have any reserve limits, allowing the District to add remaining monies to fund balance and essentially "build" the fund over time.

Purpose: This fund is used for:

- Purchasing, renting, repairing or maintaining technology equipment and computer network access using the State Technology Grant ("Timber Money") under MCA 20-9-534 and associated tax levies under MCA 20- 9-533; and
- State, Federal and private grants and donations received for the purpose of funding technology or technology-associated training.

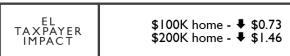
Year	128 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	9.65
2016	8.42
2017	7.79
2018	7.23
2019	7.23
2020	6.69

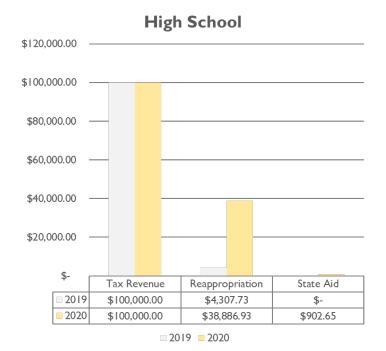
Year	228 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	14.23
2016	13.86
2017	12.97
2018	12.09
2019	12.04
2020	11.15



X28 TECHNOLOGY REVENUES









Analysis:

As stated before, the District is entering the 5th year of the voted Technology levy. Between both the Elementary and High School Technology Funds, the District will levy the full \$150,000 allowable. Although a total of \$45,221 was remaining at the end of FY2019, the District is being proactive in building the fund balance of the Technology Fund for the remaining 5 years of the voted levy. If the levy happens not to pass in 2025, the District will have funds to fall back on in the Technology Fund, so the General Fund is not hit with the yearly expenses the Tech Fund currently takes on.

In FY2020, the state has reinstated the aid it previously contributed to districts, before the budget shortfall MT state experienced in FY2018. Although miniscule, it is hopeful that the state will continue to provide the aid to continue taking burden off district taxpayers.

While the District is not reducing the levy amount, the taxpayer impact from the levy is actually reduced for FY2020. This is because the increase in the taxable values of our Districts, which increases the value of a mill and in return, reduces the obligation of the taxpayer to fill the levy requirement.



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

28 Technology Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	57,663.65
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	57,663.65
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	6,334.33
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	6,334.33
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
State Technology Aid	3281	1,329.32
District Tax Levy	1110	50,000.00
District Mills	999	6.69
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	57,663.65
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

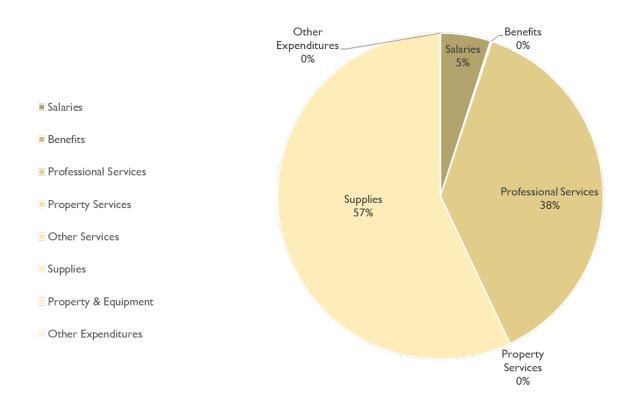
0102 Cascade H S

28 Technology Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	139,789.58
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	139,789.58
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	38,886.93
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	38,886.93
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
State Technology Aid	3281	902.65
District Tax Levy	1110	100,000.00
District Mills	999	11.15
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	139,789.58
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

X28 TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual expenditures for FY2019 in the Technology Funds. The majority of the expenditures went to supplies and professional services, which is mostly our contract with Schoolhouse IT.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Technology Fund had expended \$46,072 of its \$52,745 overall budget. The High School Technology Fund had expended \$65,005 of its \$104,307 overall budget. The remaining \$45,975 will add to fund balance in the FY2020 budget.

In FY2019, the District implemented new wiring infrastructure in the Elementary building, as well as replaced many of the chromebooks. In FY2020, the District will look into replacing/updating the camera system, as well as continuing to replace outdated hardware.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 28 - Technology Fund

Curren	t Revenues, (Other Financ	ing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 28
PRC	Revenue			2018 Value	2019 Value
	1111 Dist	rict Levy - Re	al Property	48,954.06	49,100.45
	1112 Dist	rict Levy - Pe	rsonal Property	840.44	450.40
	1190 Pena	alties and Inter	rest on Taxes	120.48	109.97
Total C	Current Reve	nues, Other F	inancing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	49,914.98	49,660.82
Curren	t Expenditur	es, Other Fin	ancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 28
PRC	Program	Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1XX Regu	lar Education	n Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
		1XXX Inst	truction		
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,078.75	21,073.41
			6XX Supplies and Materials	29,015.89	18,861.96
			810 Dues and Fees	26.61	0.00
		23XX Sup	port Services - General Administration		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	525.08
		24XX Sup	port Services - School Administration		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	625.00
		258X Adm	nin. Tech Technology Coordinator		
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	16,511.92	2,767.30
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	86.44	86.12
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	185.62	0.00
			5XX Other Purchased Services	180.80	0.00
			6XX Supplies and Materials	83.57	0.00
		25XX Sup	port Services - Business		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	2,133.00
Total C	urrent Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:	47,169.60	46,071.87



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

		Schedule Of C	<mark>hanges Workshe</mark>	et		Fund C	Code 28
Beginning Fund Balance						2,745.38	(1)
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In							(2)
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out							(3)
Increase/Decrease of Reser	ve for Inventories						
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increase/Decrease of Reser	ve for Encumbran	ces					
This Year	8,528.25	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	8,528.25		
						8,528.25	(4)
Ending Fund Balance (1 +	2 - 3 + 4)					14,862.58	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 28 - Technology Fund

Curren	t Revenues, (Other Financ	ing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:		Fund Code 28
PRC	Revenue			2018 Value	2019 Value
	1111 Dist	rict Levy - Re	eal Property	98,216.05	98,396.19
	1112 Dist	rict Levy - Pe	rsonal Property	1,661.49	972.30
	1190 Pena	alties and Inte	rest on Taxes	258.83	216.08
Total C	Current Reve	nues, Other F	Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	100,136.37	99,584.57
Curren	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	nancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 28
PRC	Program	Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
	1XX Regu	lar Education	n Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
		1XXX Ins	truction		
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,800.00	20,963.42
			6XX Supplies and Materials	74,159.09	37,584.54
			810 Dues and Fees	50.00	0.00
		23XX Sup	port Services - General Administration		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	845.98
		24XX Sup	port Services - School Administration		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	625.00
		District Levy - Real Property District Levy - Personal Property Penalties and Interest on Taxes evenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: itures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: m Function Object legular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 1XXX Instruction 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 810 Dues and Fees 23XX Support Services - General Administration 6XX Supplies and Materials 24XX Support Services - School Administration			
			1XX Personal Services - Salaries	16,246.93	2,767.30
			2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits	85.05	86.13
			3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services	275.00	0.00
			5XX Other Purchased Services	1,211.81	0.00
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.76	0.00
		25XX Sup	port Services - Business		
			6XX Supplies and Materials	0.00	2,133.00
Total C	Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:	95,828.64	65,005.37



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

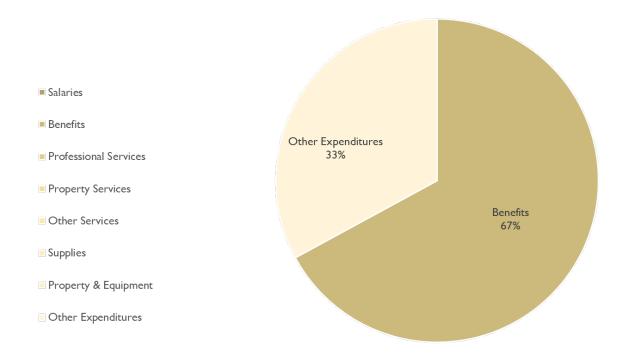
07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

		Schedule Of (<mark>Changes Workshe</mark>	et		Fund C	Code 28
Beginning Fund Balance						4,307.73	(1)
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In							(2)
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out							(3)
Increase/Decrease of Res	erve for Inventories						
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increase/Decrease of Res	erve for Encumbran	ces					
This Year	25,584.75	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	25,584.75		
						25,584.75	(4)
Ending Fund Balance (1	+ 2 - 3 + 4)					64,471.68	(5)

X29 FLEXIBILITY FUND

This fund was created by legislative action in 2001 (20-9-543 MCA). Its intent was to provide schools one-time only source of funding which could be used for its own unique circumstances. This fund is used for technology, facility expansion, student assessment and evaluation, curriculum development and other types of expenditures as described in MCA 20-9-543. Under 20-9-544 MCA, the trustees have the option of submitting to the qualified electors of the district to approve a levy in an amount not to exceed 25% of the district's original allocation. If there is no state payment, there can be no levy. Cascade School District currently does not levy in the Flex Fund. The monies in the funds currently are from miscellaneous revenue sources that can be used at the District's discretion. With an Interlocal Agreement Fund, the District really does not have a need to utilize this fund as designed by legislation at this time.



The Flexibility Fund budget is limited to the cash balance the fund has at the end of the fiscal year, to begin the next year when the levy is not utilized by the District.





07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

29 Flexibility Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	5,489.14
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	5,489.14
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	5,489.14
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	5,489.14
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Mills	999	0.00
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	5,489.14
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0102 Cascade H S

29 Flexibility Fund

Adopted Budget	0001	7,929.07
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	7,929.07
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	7,929.07
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	7,929.07
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Mills	999	0.00
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	7,929.07
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 29 - Flexibility Fund

1510 Interest Earnings	Curren	t Revenues, (<mark>Other Financ</mark>	<mark>ing Sourc</mark>	es and Residual Equity T	Transfers In:				Fund C	Code 29
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources 168.00 1,133.66 3445 State Combined Fund School Block Grant 5,871.99 0.00 2010 Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In: 6,398.37 1,133.66 2017 Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Fund Code 28 2018 Value 2019 Value 1XXX Regular Education Programs Elementary/Secondary 1XXX Instruction 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 0.00 1,000.00 23XX Support Services - General Administration 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 410.40 0.00 2018 Value 2019 Val	PRC	Revenue							2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
State Combined Fund School Block Grant State Combined Fund School Block Grant State		1510 Inte	rest Earnings						358.38		0.00
Current Expenditures Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Fund Code 20									168.00	1.	,133.66
Fund Code 28 Fund Code 29 Fund		3445 Stat	e Combined F	fund Schoo	ol Block Grant				5,871.99		0.00
RC	Total C	Current Reve	nues, Other F	inancing	Sources and Residual Eq	luity Transfei	s In:		6,398.37	1.	,133.66
1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary 1XXX Instruction 2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 0.00 1,00	Curren	<mark>it Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	nancing U	ses and Residual Equity	Transfers Ou	t:			Fund (Code 29
1XXX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 0.00 1,000.00	PRC	Program	Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits 0.00 1,000.00		1XX Regu	lar Educatio	n Progran	ns - Elementary/Seconda	ry					
23XX Support Services - General Administration 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 410.40 0.00			1XXX Ins	truction							
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 410.40 0.00 6XX Supplies and Materials 3,882.65 0.00 810 Dues and Fees 0.00 359.00 26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 6,667.50 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 7,500.00 0.00 910 Food Services 31XX Food Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 1,149.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0				2XX P	ersonal Services - Employ	ee Benefits			0.00	1	,000.00
State Stat			23XX Sup	port Serv	ices - General Administr	ation					
S10 Dues and Fees 0.00 359.00				3XX P	urchased Professional and	Technical Ser	vices		410.40		0.00
26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 6,667.50 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 7,500.00 0.				6XX S	upplies and Materials				3,882.65		0.00
7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 6,667.50 0.00 27XX Student Transportation Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 7,500.00 0.00 910 Food Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 6XX Supplies and Materials 6XX Supplies and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 19,609.83 1,359.00 Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Fund Code 29 Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 10,000 (4)			810 Dues and Fees								359.00
27XX Student Transportation Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 7,500.00 0.00 910 Food Services 31XX Food Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 1,149.28 0.00 Otal Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 19,609.83 1,359.00 Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Fund Code 25 Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)			26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services								
TXX Property and Equipment Acquisition 7,500.00 0,000		7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition							6,667.50		0.00
910 Food Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 6XX Supplies and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 19,609.83 1,149.28 5000 Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Beginning Fund Balance Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,133.66 1,1359.00		27XX Student Transportation Services									
Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Beginning Fund Balance Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: 19,609.83 1,359.00 Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Fund Code 29 Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)		7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition							7,500.00		0.00
6XX Supplies and Materials Otal Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Fund Code 25 Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)		910 Food 8	910 Food Services								
Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Beginning Fund Balance Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)			31XX Foo	d Services	S						
Schedule Of Changes Worksheet Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)				6XX S	upplies and Materials				1,149.28		0.00
Beginning Fund Balance 5,714.48 (1) Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 1,000 (4)	Total C	Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Financ	ing Uses and Residual E	quity Transfe	rs Out	:	19,609.83	1	,359.00
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In 1,133.66 (2) Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)					Schedule Of C	hanges W	orksł	neet		Fund (Code 29
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out 1,359.00 (3) Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)	Begini	ning Fund Bal	lance							5,714.48	(1)
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)	Total (Current Rever	nues, Other Fin	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In				1,133.66	(2)
This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4a) 0.00 Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)	Total (Current Exper	nditures, Other	r Financing	g Uses and Residual Equit	y Transfers Ou	ıt			1,359.00	(3)
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 0.00 (4)	Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for	Inventorie	s						
This Year 0.00 Less Last Year 0.00 (4b) 0.00 (0.00 (4)		This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0	.00	(4a)	0.00		
0.00 (4)	Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for	Encumbra	nces						
	-	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0	.00	(4b)	0.00		
Ending Fund Balance $(1 + 2 - 3 + 4)$ 5,489.14 (5)										0.00	(4)
	Ending	g Fund Baland	ce (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)						5,489.14	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 29 - Flexibility Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Fin	nancing Sour	ces and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers In:			Fund C	code 29
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1510 Interest Earni	ngs				433.27		0.00
	1900 Other Revenu	Ü	Sources			2,551.29	1	,133.66
	3445 State Combin	ed Fund Scho	ol Block Grant			4,236.08		0.00
Total C	Current Revenues, Oth	er Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	ity Transfers In:		7,220.64	1	,133.66
Curren	nt Expenditures, Other	: Financing U	ses and Residual Equity T	cansfers Out:			Fund (Code 29
PRC	Program Function	on Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	=	_	ns - Elementary/Secondary					
	23XX		vices - General Administrat					
			Purchased Professional and T	echnical Services		410.41		0.00
			supplies and Materials			4,092.39		0.00
			ues and Fees			0.00		131.58
	26XX	=	nd Maintenance of Plant Se			6.667.70		0.06
	ARXIXI		Property and Equipment Acq	uisition		6,667.50		0.00
	27 XX		nsportation Services	_:_:4:		1 000 00		0.00
	910 Food Services	/AX P	Property and Equipment Acqui	uisition		1,000.00		0.00
		Food Service						
			upplies and Materials			1,149.28		0.00
Total C	Current Expenditures,		cing Uses and Residual Equ	iity Transfers O	ıt:	13,319.58		131.58
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Work</mark> s	sheet		Fund (Code 29
Begini	ning Fund Balance						6,926.99	(1)
Total (Current Revenues, Othe	er Financing S	ources and Residual Equity	Γransfers In			1,133.66	(2)
Total (Current Expenditures, C	Other Financin	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			131.58	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserve	for Inventorie	es					
,	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserve	for Encumbra	unces					
-	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 -	3 + 4)					7,929.07	(5)

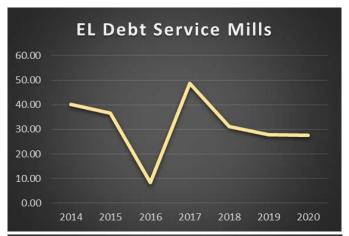
X50 DEBT SERVICE FUND

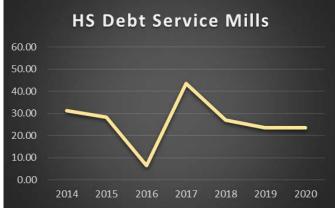
The Debt Service Fund (20-9-438 MCA) is used to budget and pay for a school district's bond debt, including principal and interest payments and agent fees, and/or special improvement district payments (SIDs). State equalization aid (known as state reimbursement for school facilities) may be available to school districts that have a district mill value per ANB that is less than the corresponding statewide mill value per ANB. Debt Service Fund revenues also include fund balance reappropriated, and non-levy revenue.

<u>Purpose:</u> This fund is used to pay debt service payments for principal and interest on bonds or Special Improvement Districts (SIDs). The expenditure budget of the fund should include both principal and interest payments due on bonds for each fiscal year of the bond term. OPI recommends a district budget and pay the obligations due 1/1 and 7/1 in each budget year. In the last several years, Districts have become allowed to budget a contingency in to the Debt Service fund that adds to overall fund balance. The purpose of this was that Districts were coming up short when the bond payment came due because of protested taxes. The Districts were not collecting all anticipated levy revenue, therefore, they did not have cash balance to make the bond payment from the Debt Service Fund. With the contingency, Districts are able to add some cushion to their Debt Service Fund in the event of protested taxes.

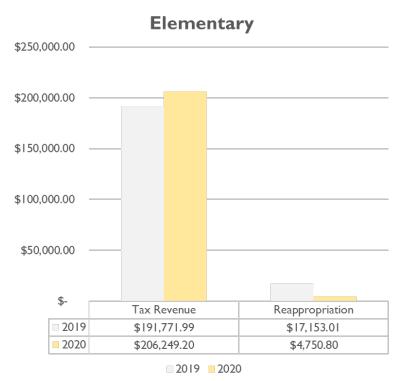
Year	150 Mills
2014	40.09
2015	36.66
2016	8.27
2017	48.69
2018	31.21
2019	27.74
2020	27.61

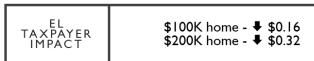
Year	250 Mills
2014	31.15
2015	28.18
2016	6.46
2017	43.53
2018	26.95
2019	23.54
2020	23.50

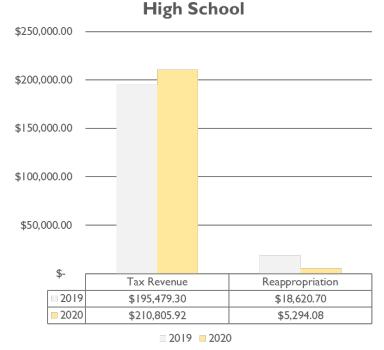


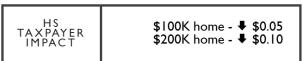


X50 DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE









Analysis:

Cascade School District's bond was passed in 2001 and was structured for 20 years. FY2020 is the 19th year of the bond and is reaching finalization. The revenue brought into this fund is based strictly off the debt payment for the current year (principal & interest), plus agent fees, and now a contingency of about \$5000 to prepare for protested taxes.

In FY2015, the Debt Service Fund was severely under budgeted. The District did not levy the full amount of the debt payment for that year and was short \$103K in the Elementary and \$116K in the High School. The District applied for an Intercap Loan from the MT Board of Investments to make up for the shortfall in FY2015. As a result, the taxpayer liability dropped significantly in the year with the discrepancy, and then sky rocketed in FY2016 to make up for the prior year's bond payment as well as the current year bond payment, as shown on the previous page.

In FY2020, the bond payments actually increase slightly from FY2019, but with the boost in the District's taxable value, the taxpayers will see a drop in property tax requirement for the Debt Service Fund levy.

In FY2021, the bond payment is 1/3rd of FY2020's payment, which means the tax levy requirement will drop significantly and reducing taxes by a great deal.

The next page shows the debt schedules for the bond from the point of refinancing to term.

X50 DEBT SERVICE FUND DEBT SCHEDULE



BOND DEBT SERVICE

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (CASCADE)

CASCADE COUNTY, MONTANA

GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2014

Current Refunding of 2006 and 2007 Bonds

Non-Rated, Non-Callable

FINAL PRICING

Dated Date Delivery Date 03/20/2014 03/20/2014

Annua Debt Service	Debt Service	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Period Ending
84.716.8	84,716.84	4,716.84	1.000%	80.000	07/01/2014
04,710.0	8,006.26	8,006.26	1.00070	00,000	01/01/2015
201,012.5	193,006.26	8,006.26	1.000%	185,000	07/01/2015
	7,081.26	7,081.26		,	01/01/2016
199,162.5	192,081,26	7,081,26	1.000%	185,000	07/01/2016
	6,156.26	6,156.26		,	01/01/2017
207,312.5	201,156.26	6,156.26	1.000%	195,000	07/01/2017
	5,181.26	5,181.26			01/01/2018
200,362.5	195,181.26	5,181.26	1.125%	190,000	07/01/2018
	4,112.50	4,112.50			01/01/2019
203,225.0	199,112.50	4,112.50	1.500%	195,000	07/01/2019
	2,650.00	2,650.00			01/01/2020
205,300.0	202,650.00	2,650.00	2.000%	200,000	07/01/2020
	650.00	650.00	6		01/01/2021
66,300.0	65,650.00	650.00	2.000%	65,000	07/01/2021
1,367,391.9	1,367,391.92	72,391.92		1,295,000	



BOND DEBT SERVICE

HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. B (CASCADE)
CASCADE COUNTY, MONTANA
GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2014
Current Refunding of 2006 and 2007 Bonds
Non-Rated, Non-Callable
FINAL PRICING

Dated Date Delivery Date 03/20/2014 03/20/2014

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	
07/01/2014	85,000	1.000%	4.881.66	89,881.66	
07/01/2015	190,000	1.000%	16,550.00	206,550.00	
07/01/2016	195,000	1.000%	14,650.00	209,650.00	
07/01/2017	205,000	1.000%	12,700.00	217,700.00	
07/01/2018	200,000	1.125%	10.650.00	210,650.00	
07/01/2019	200.000	1.500%	8,400.00	208,400.00	
07/01/2020	205,000	2.000%	5,400.00	210,400.00	
07/01/2021	65,000	2.000%	1,300.00	66,300.00	
	1,345,000		74,531.66	1,419,531.66	



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

50 Debt Service Fund 0101

Taxable Value		7,469,323.00
Adopted Budget	0001	211,000.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	206,000.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	5,000.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	4,750.80
Fund Balance In Sinking Fund	0960	0.00
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	4,750.80
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Tax Levy	1110	206,249.20
Jurisdiction Mills	999	27.61
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	211,000.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

Bond Issues

Issue Type	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Issue Amount	Outstanding 6/30/20	Principal	Interest	Agent Fees	
Elementary Refunding Bond	03/20/2014	06/30/2020	875,000.00	65,000.00	140,000.00	2,800.00	350.00	
Elementary Refunding Bond	03/20/2014	06/30/2021	420,000.00	80,000.00	60,000.00	2,500.00	350.00	
Total Bond Requirements								
Total Debt Service Requirements 0002								



07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0102 Cascade H S

50 Debt Service Fund 0102

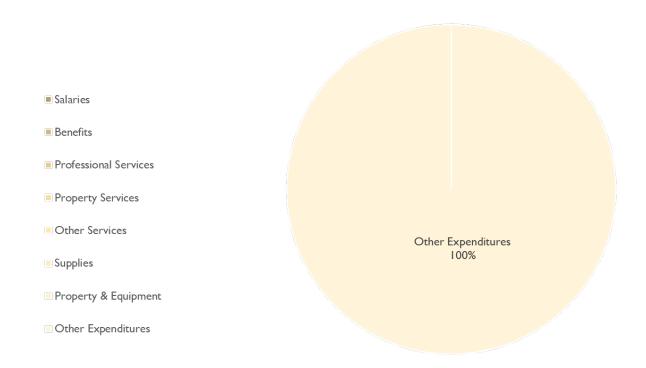
Taxable Value		8,968,899.00
Adopted Budget	0001	216,100.00
Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	211,100.00
Add To Fund Balance	0003	5,000.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	5,294.08
Fund Balance In Sinking Fund	0960	0.00
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	5,294.08
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
District Tax Levy	1110	210,805.92
Jurisdiction Mills	999	23.50
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	216,100.00
Estimated Revenues Exceeding Adopted Budget	0004a	0.00

Bond Issues

Issue Type	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Issue Amount	Outstanding 6/30/20	Principal	Interest	Agent Fees	
High School Refunding Bond	03/20/2014	06/30/2020	930,000.00	80,000.00	145,000.00	2,900.00	350.00	
High School Refunding Bond	03/20/2014	06/30/2021	415,000.00	70,000.00	60,000.00	2,500.00	350.00	
Total Bond Requirements								
Total Debt Service Requirements 0002								

X50 DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the expenditures of the Debt Service Funds. The only allowable expenditures from this fund are for payments for bond payments, including principal, interest, and agent fees.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Debt Service Fund had \$4,751 remaining and \$5,294 remaining in the High School. This remaining fund balance is from the contingency budgeted in in FY2019, which means that there was not a significant amount of protested taxes at the end of the year, leaving the cash balance healthy after the debt payments. The remaining funds are being reappropriated to the fund balance in the FY2020 budget.





FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 50 - Debt Service Fund

Current	t Revenues, Other Financ	ing Sourc	<mark>es and Residual Equity Tr</mark>	ansfers In:				Fund C	code 50
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue	
	1111 District Levy - Re	eal Propert	y				213,047.79	188	,894.16
	1112 District Levy - Pe	ersonal Pro	perty				4,097.16	1	,821.23
	1190 Penalties and Inte	erest on Ta	xes				720.56		457.40
Total C	urrent Revenues, Other I	Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	ity Transfers	In:		217,865.51	191	,172.79
Current	t Expenditures, Other Fin	nancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:				Fund (Code 50
PRC	Program Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	1XX Regular Educatio	n Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondary	7					
	51XX Ger	neral Obli	gation Bonds, Special Asse	ssments and I	nteres	t			
		840 Pri	ncipal On Debt				190,000.00	199	,112.50
			erest on Debt				10,362.50	4,112.50	
			gent Fees/Issuance Costs				350.00	350.0	
Total C	urrent Expenditures, Oth	ner Financ	ing Uses and Residual Equ	iity Transfers	Out:		200,712.50	203	,575.00
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Wo</mark> i	rksh	eet		Fund (Code 50
Beginn	ning Fund Balance							17,153.01	(1)
Total C	Current Revenues, Other Fi	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Γransfers In				191,172.79	(2)
Total C	Current Expenditures, Othe	r Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out				203,575.00	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	Inventorie	S						
Т	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	0	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	Encumbra	nces						
Т	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	0	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Ending	Fund Balance $(1 + 2 - 3 +$	4)						4,750.80	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 50 - Debt Service Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Financ	<mark>ing Sourc</mark>	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers In:				Fund C	code 50
PRC	Revenue						2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	1111 District Levy - Ro	eal Propert	y				220,994.56	192	,956.70
	1112 District Levy - Pe	ersonal Pro	perty				4,218.96	2.	,002.52
	1190 Penalties and Inte	erest on Ta	xes				768.75		464.16
	1510 Interest Earnings						66.24		0.00
Total C	current Revenues, Other	Financing	Sources and Residual Eq	uity Transfe	rs In:		226,048.51	195	,423.38
Curren	t Expenditures, Other Fi	nancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	<mark>Fransfers Ou</mark>	ıt:			Fund (Code 50
PRC	Program Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	1XX Regular Educatio	n Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondar	ry					
	51XX Ger	neral Obli	gation Bonds, Special Ass	sessments an	d Intere	est			
		840 Pri	ncipal On Debt				200,000.00	204	,200.00
	51XX General Obligation Bonds, Special Assessments and Interest 840 Principal On Debt 850 Interest on Debt 860 Agent Fees/Issuance Costs Cotal Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out: Schedule Of Changes Worksheet							4	,200.00
			<u>350.00</u> <u>211,000.00</u>		350.00				
Total C	850 Interest on Debt 860 Agent Fees/Issuance Costs otal Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:							208	,750.00
								Fund (Code 50
Beginn	ning Fund Balance							18,620.70	(1)
Total C	Current Revenues, Other Fi	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In				195,423.38	(2)
Total C	Current Expenditures, Othe	r Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers O	ut			208,750.00	(3)
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories									
Г	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	(0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	Encumbra	nces						
Т	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	(0.00	(4b)	0.00		
								0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3 +	- 4)						5,294.08	(5)

X61 BUILDING RESERVE FUND

<u>Purpose:</u> A voted Building Reserve Fund accumulates funding for the future construction, equipping or enlarging of school buildings and purchasing land needed for school purposes. The funds can also be used for transition costs related to opening or closing a school or replacing a school building or to repay an Intercap loan (MCA 20-9-502).

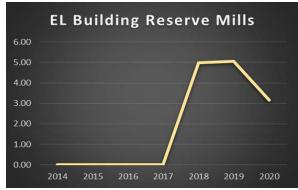
The 2017 legislature created a permissive levy sub-fund. The revenues are to be used to address repairs categorized as "safety", "damage/wear out", or "codes and standards" identified in the facilities condition inventory (FCI). After addressing the identified FCI repairs, the district may use the funds for projects designed to produce operational efficiencies. Examples include projects that provide utility savings, reduced future maintenance costs, and improved utilization of staff. Items to be addressed include roofs, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, energy-efficient windows, doors, insulation, plumbing, electrical and lighting systems, information technology infrastructure and other critical repairs to an existing school facility.

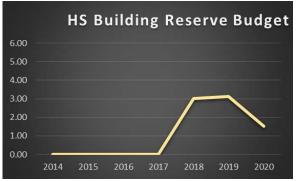
Levy Limits & Voting Requirements: Tax levies are limited by the building reserve election(s): For a "regular" building reserve project, the annual tax levy is limited to the total authorized by the vote, divided by the number of years authorized. For a "transition" building reserve project, the election may propose up to 5% of the district's current year maximum general fund budget or \$250 per ANB (MCA 20-9-502). School Safety transfers may be made from any budgeted or non-budgeted fund (except Retirement and Debt Service) to Building Reserve.

A voted building reserve tax authorization may not exceed 20 years for most purposes. The tax authorization for transitional costs may not exceed six (6) years. Transitional costs associated with creating a K-12 district may not exceed three (3) years. Senate Bill 307 allows the District to permissively levy up to 10 mills to create a School Facilities Maintenance account. The permissive levy is limited to a total of \$100 per student plus \$15,000 per district. Reserve Limit: None - Fund balance is re-appropriated to fund the ensuing year's budget.

Year	161 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	0.00
2016	0.00
2017	0.00
2018	4.98
2019	5.05
2020	3.15

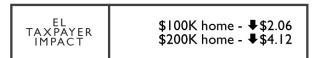
Year	261 Mills
2014	0.00
2015	0.00
2016	0.00
2017	0.00
2018	3.03
2019	3.12
2020	1.51





X61 BUILDING RESERVE FUND REVENUES

Elementary \$40,000.00 \$35,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$10,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$-Tax Revenue Reappropriation State Aid 2019 \$34,900.00 \$1,729.76 \$-



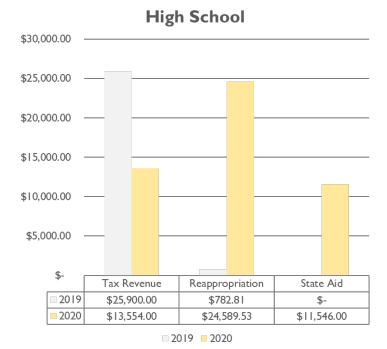
2019 2020

\$32,603.40

\$11,286.06

2020

\$23,513.94



HS TAXPAYER IMPACT \$100K home - ↓\$1.86 \$200K home - ↓\$3.72

Analysis:

Currently, Cascade School District uses the permissive levy sub fund of the Building Reserve Funds. The amount authorized to permissively levy under Senate Bill 307 is determined based off of the District's "SMMA" (School Major Maintenance Amount) which is calculated by \$15,000 + (100*Prior Year Budget Limit ANB). For FY2020, Cascade Elementary's SMMA is \$34,800 and Cascade High School's SMMA is \$25,100.

When Senate Bill 307 was passed in the 2017 Biennium, it had originally promised that the state would help Districts fund their SMMA for the total amount of permissive levy they were allowed to impose in the District. At the same time, the state's budget experienced a large shortfall and was unable to contribute their portion originally promised. Districts were still able to levy their full amount allowed, but the burden would be entirely on their taxpayers. Since the installation of this legislature, Cascade Schools has taken advantage of the allowance to levy and build a fund dedicated strictly to maintenance of the building infrastructure. The taxpayers had funded these levies in full the past years, but for FY2020, the State has balanced their budget and is able to contribute anywhere from 30-49% of the allowable permissive levy under SB307.





Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

0101 Cascade Elem

61 Building Reserve Fund

Adopted Budget		0001	67,403.40
Budget Uses			
Expenditure Budget		0002	67,403.40
Add To Fund Balance		0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget		TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget		TFS48	32,603.40
Operating Reserve		0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated		0970	32,603.40
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated		0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources			
Coal Gross Proceeds		1123	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Coal Gross Proceeds		1125	0.00
Tax Title and Property Sales		1130	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Tax Title and Property Sales		1131	0.00
Interest Earnings		1510	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues Interest Earnings		1511	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources		1900	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Other Revenue from Local Sources		1901	0.00
School Major Maintenance Aid (SMMA)		3283	11,286.06
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP		3302	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - State Payment in Lieu of Taxes-FWP		3303	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax		3460	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Montana Oil and Gas Tax		3461	0.00
Other Revenue		9100	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Other Revenue		9101	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In		9710	0.00
Use Estimated Non-levy Revenue to Lower Levies? (Yes or No)			No
Building Reserve Voted Levy	1110(a)	0.00	
Building Reserve Permissive Levy	1110(b)	23,513.94	
District Tax Levy		1110	23,513.94
District Mills		999	3.15
Building Reserve Voted Mills		0134	0.00
Building Reserve Permissive Mills		0135	3.15
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget		0004	67,403.40



Budget Report FY 2020

07 Cascade

Submit ID:

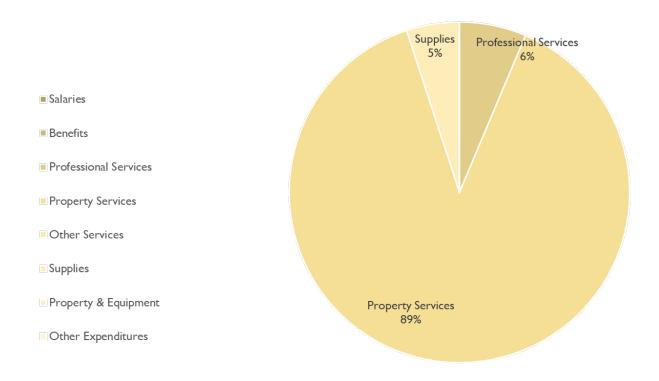
0102 Cascade H S

61 Building Reserve Fund

Budget Uses		
Expenditure Budget	0002	49,689.53
Add To Fund Balance	0003	0.00
TIF Fund Balance for Budget	TFS47	0.00
Fund Balance for Budget	TFS48	24,589.53
Operating Reserve	0961	0.00
Unreserved Fund Balance Reappropriated	0970	24,589.53
TIF Fund Balance Reappropriated	0973	0.00
Estimated Funding Sources		
Coal Gross Proceeds	1123	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Coal Gross Proceeds	1125	0.00
Tax Title and Property Sales	1130	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Tax Title and Property Sales	1131	0.00
Interest Earnings	1510	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues Interest Earnings	1511	0.00
Other Revenue from Local Sources	1900	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Other Revenue from Local Sources	1901	0.00
School Major Maintenance Aid (SMMA)	3283	11,546.00
State Payment in Lieu of Taxes - FWP	3302	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - State Payment in Lieu of Taxes-FWP	3303	0.00
Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3460	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Montana Oil and Gas Tax	3461	0.00
Other Revenue	9100	0.00
BR Permissive Revenues - Other Revenue	9101	0.00
Residual Equity Transfers In	9710	0.00
Use Estimated Non-levy Revenue to Lower Levies? (Yes or No)		No
Building Reserve Voted Levy 1110(a)	0.00	
Building Reserve Permissive Levy 1110(b)	13,554.00	
District Tax Levy	1110	13,554.00
District Mills	999	1.51
Building Reserve Voted Mills	0134	0.00
Building Reserve Permissive Mills	0135	1.51
Total Estimated Revenues to Fund Adopted Budget	0004	49,689.53

X61 BUILDING RESERVE FUND EXPENDITURES

This chart shows the actual expenditures in FY2019 of the Elementary and High School Building Reserve Funds. In FY2019, some of the significant expenditures from this fund were keys/locks and cooler/freezer maintenance for Food Service. In the past several years, this fund gave Cascade School District the ability to complete projects that typically would have had to be done with a bond. This included replacing the PA system, upgrading the North gym sound system, adding a heater to the South gym, replacing a depleted boiler with a hot water heater for the West hallway, and many other projects that would not have been possible without these funds.



At fiscal year end, the Elementary Building Reserve Budget had expended \$3,790 of its \$36,629 overall budget and the High School had expended \$3,770 of its \$26,682 total budget. This left \$55,751 between the two funds. The year end monies are being reappropriated to FY2020 budget to add to the fund balance. The District will continue to grow this fund in order to complete the remaining projects on the 2008 FCI report (next page), as well as work on other projects such as repairing the Tower and redoing the gym floors.

Deficiency Category	Site Name	System	Component	Description	Deficiency Unit Percentage Cost		Renewel Cost	Initial I Entry (Last Update
VI.	1 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	Install a 90 min rated double door assembly at the opening between Room 148 to corridor 152 to reduce fire areas to meet code.	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
,1	1 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	Install a 90 min rated double door assembly at the opening between Corridor 179 and Room 104 to reduce fire areas to meet code.	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	1 Cascade k12 School	Plumbing System	Waste Piping	Sewers backed up in the kitchen and other areas of the building. Camera existing lines, install additional cleanouts, remove and replaced failed pipe sections.	3.17%	\$6.60	\$79,200	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
VI	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Asbestos/Hazardous Material	Sub-Component: Flooring Condition Observed: Vinyl tile or glue, is known to be asbestospositive. Regardless of condition, remove and replace with VCT. Note: Possible asbestos tile in classrooms in 1967 and parts of 1956.	0.01%	\$0.31	\$372	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
, 1	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Asbestos/Hazardous Material	Sub-Component: Other ACM Condition Observed: Asbestos material is known to be present. Remove and replace with like material. Note: Spray ceiling cover in south gym.	0.01%	\$0.31	\$372	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
ν,	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Egress	Upper Levels stairs 105: No alternate egress for upper areas. Stair handrails and guardrails do not meet code. sawcut and remove 1st concrete stair flight to eliminate public access. Install infill wall. Upper areas to be gutted.	0.15%	\$3.09	\$3,708	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
,1	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Egress	Tower area attached to old gym is a security, safety and freeze hazard. Consider removal of this portion of the building, mothballing for risk abatement, or permanent securing/controlling access.	0.59%	\$3.09	\$14,832	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
,,	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Due to current rated door assembly locations the division of fire areas exceed the square footage limits required by current code.	0.22%	\$4.57	\$5,484	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
``	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Fire Hydrant in Elementary School playground is not readily accessible to fire trucks. Dumpster/trash area to be relocated and gate provided for access to fire hydrant.	0.22%	\$4.57	\$5,484	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
, 1	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Sprinklers are non-existent. Investigate feasibility/capacity to add sprinklers.	5.49%	\$4.57	\$137,100	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
,1	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Due to current rated door assembly locations the division of fire areas exceed the square footage limits required by current code. See attached further information.	0.22%	\$4.57	\$5,484	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
.,,	1 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Existing pump on fire riser appears to be leaking. Fire standpipe system is only present in the new gymnasium. Clean and test pump. Replace as needed.	4.39%	\$4.57	\$109,680	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
. 4	2 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Exterior Steps/Retaining Walls	Sub-Component: Retaining walls Condition Observed: Retaining walls attached to the building are broken and settling or shifting out of vertical. Remove and replace wall.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
111	2 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Exterior Steps/Retaining Walls	Sub-Component: Steps/Structure Condition Observed: Exterior steps settling away from building. Remove and replace steps and railing.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	2/27/2008	2/27/2008

	2 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Exterior	Sub-Component: Railing Condition Observed: Exterior step railing broken or pulled out.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
12			Steps/Retaining Walls	Replace railing.					
	2 Cascade K12 School	Foundations	Exterior Steps/Retaining Walls	Sub-Component: Finish Condition Observed: Exterior steps spalling. Prep, sack, and patch treads and risers.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Footings/Foundation Walls	Sub-Component: Stem Walls Condition Observed: Stem or basement walls cracked, allowing moisture penetration. Rout and seal cracks.	0.72%	\$15.05	\$18,060	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Foundations	Footings/Foundation Walls	Sub-Component: Foundation Condition Observed: Foundation system settling or pulling away. Provide steel pier "ram jacks" supports & patch breaks/cracks.	0.72%	\$15.05	\$18,060	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Foundations	Footings/Foundation Walls	Foundation being undermined by erosion below the east exterior wall of cafeteria Room 104. Analysis for corrective measures beyond scope of this assessment. Further analysis by structural engineer reqd for direction. Loc'n: E ext wall cafeteria.	0.72%	\$15.05	\$18,060	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Exterior HIM door assembly at west side of elementary to have weather seal installed at top. West side entrance to east elementary wing.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Facebrick paint peeling –Clean, repoint, and seal. Old gym.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Peeling Paint on exterior wood - Clean, prep and Paint. Soffit, beams, and all exterior window wood infill panels of 1957 and 1965 additions.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Masonry mortar joints contain voids. Prep & Re-point masonry. Primarily old gym. Also NE corner of cafeteria.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Exterior exposed Glulam Beam ends with dry rot. Sawcut and remove rot area. Provide wood infill and paint to match adjacent surfaces. East walls of cafeteria.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Replace missing fascia at exterior wall. South wall of middle School	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Replace missing wood trim board and missing soffit board at exterior wall of south ramping corridor of middle School. South wall of middle School.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Paint exposed wood soffit at exterior wall of south ramping corridor of middle School South wall of middle School	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Replace metal cap on existing masonry pilasters. 1957-70 construction	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Windows	Sub-Component: Hardware Condition Observed: Hardware operators are broken so as to be inoperable. Remove and replace window assembly.	0.37%	\$7.62	\$9,144	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Windows	Sub-Component: Frame Condition Observed: Frame or sash is physically broken so as to be inoperable. Remove and replace window assembly.	0.37%	\$7.62	\$9,144	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Interior Columns/Beams	Sub-Component: Wood Condition Observed: Settling, shifting or separating is visible from cracked finishes. Shore, remove and replace the failing members, and repair finishes. Note: Glulams in pre-1971 sections.	0.21%	\$4.35	\$5,220	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Interior Columns/Beams	Sub-Component: Concrete/Steel Condition Observed: Settling, shifting or separating is visible from cracked finishes. Shore, remove and replace the failing members and repair finishes. Note: Steel 1971 through 2001 additions.	0.21%	\$4.35	\$5,220	2/27/2008	2/27/2008

	2 Cascade K12 School	Floor System	Floor Structure	Sub-Component: Slab Condition Observed: Concrete slab on grade has differential cracks but not effecting rest of structure. Remove, re-establish subgrade, pour back and replace affected	0.39%	\$8.09	\$9,708	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Floor System	Floor Structure	rinishes. Sub-Component: Raised Floor Wood Condition Observed: Floor sagging or showing other similar such failure. Shore back into level condition, replace/reinforce structural members, and replace affected finishes. Note: Old stage and gym, mezzanine shop.	0.39%	\$8.09	\$9,708	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Floor System	Floor Structure	Sub-Component: Raised Floor Concrete/Steel Condition Observed: Floor sagging or showing other similar such failure. Shore back into level condition, replace/reinforce structural members, and replace affected finishes. Note; concrete in old gym stor	0.39%	\$8.09	\$9,708	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Ceilings	Sub-Component: Plaster GWB Condition Observed: Sagging, cracking or spalling. Remove and replace. Note: GWB 6% throughout. Plaster 2% throughout.	3.09%	\$10.71	\$77,112	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Ceilings	Sub-Component: Lay In Condition Observed: Fiber-based ceiling tiles are damaged or ceiling grid has deflected. Remove and replace ceiling system. Lay in grid 35% throughout, ACT 27% throughout	5.14%	\$10.71	\$128,520	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Ceilings	Sub-Component: Wood/Specialty Condition Observed: Specialized ceiling system has deflection or other physical damage beyond minor stains. Remove and replace in-kind. Note: Section of wood ceiling outside principals' office only.	0.51%	\$10.71	\$12,852	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Ceilings	Sub-Component: Lay-in Condition Observed: Fiber-based ceiling tiles are damaged or ceiling grid has deflected. Note: Lay-in grid 35% throughout. Acoustical tile system 27% throughout - frequent damage, stains, loose or missing	5.14%	\$10.71	\$128,520	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Floor Finishes	Sub-Component: Wood Condition Observed: Boards are split or warped. Remove and replace. Note: both gyms.	8.10%	\$11.24	\$202,320	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Floor Finishes	Sub-Component: Ceramic/Stone/Terrazzo Condition Observed: Broken tiles. Remove, replace and regrout. Note: Ceramic tile at older restrooms only.	0.54%	\$11.24	\$13,488	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	Sub-Component: Frame Condition Observed: The frame is split or separating from the wall. Replace frame only. Reinstall existing door and hardware.	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Interior Wall Systems	Sub-Component: Masonry Condition Observed: Grout joints have voids and spalling out. Note; rare cracks/damage in CMU walls. Masonry 60% throughout.	3.32%	\$7.68	\$82,944	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Interior Wall Systems	Sub-Component: Masonry Condition Observed: Grout joints have voids and spalling. Repoint. Note: rare cracks/damage in CMU walls. Masonry 60% throughout.	1.84%	\$7.68	\$46,080	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Interior Wall Systems	Sub-Component: Framed Plaster Condition Observed: Framing obviously out of plumb, or surface blisters, cracking or spalling. Remove and replace assembly.	5.53%	\$7.68	\$138,240	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
113	2 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Wall Systems	Sub-Component: Framed GWB Condition Observed: Framing obviously out of plumb, or large surface holes and breaks. Remove and replace assembly.	9.22%	\$7.68	\$230,400	2/27/2008	2/27/2008

1	2 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Wall Finishes	Sub-Component: Paint Condition Observed: Paint is peeling or known to contain lead. Worn or dated alone is "No Action". Prep and repaint.	0.34%	\$6.98	\$8,376	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
14	2 Cascade K12 School	Finishes	Wall Finishes	Sub-Component: Ceramic/Stone Tile Condition Observed: Broken tiles. Remove, replace and regrout. Note: half height CT brick in older restrooms only.	0.34%	\$6.98	\$8,376	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Specialties	Chalk/Tackboards/Cab inets	Chalk/Tackboards/Cab Sub-Component: Tackboard Condition Observed: Covering is ripped. Remove and replace inets	0.37%	\$7.76	\$9,312	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Specialties	Chalk/Tackboards/Cab inets	Sub-Component: Chalkboard/Marker Board Condition Observed: At least 25% of board surface does not retain ink/chalk. Remove and replace entire board. Note: Both, but mostly markerboards.	0.37%	\$7.76	\$9,312	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Specialties	Chalk/Tackboards/Cab inets	Chalk/Tackboards/Cab Sub-Component: Cabinets Condition Observed: Doors or drawers are not functional, or counter has delaminated. Remove and replace.	0.37%	\$7.76	\$9,312	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Plumbing System	Waste Piping	Dec 2014 repairs to sewer added cleanout and grease trap to kitchen area to address sewer backup problems. Investigation revealed two locations of waste pipe deflecting. Plan for pipe replacement to ensure sewer backups cease in kitchen area.	0.32%	\$6.60	\$7,920	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Plumbing System	Waste Piping	Sub-Component: Piping Condition Observed: Pump, if there is one, is working properly, but sewer still backs up. Remove and replace piping.	0.32%	\$6.60	\$7,920	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Electrical System	Building Service	Sub-Component: Meter Base Condition Observed: Overhead service mast is damaged. Replace.	0.11%	\$2.27	\$2,724	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Sub-Component: Switchgear Condition Observed: Switchgear old - breakers/buckets are no longer available in those sizes and there is no remaining capacity. Remove and replace switchgear.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Sub-Component: Wiring Condition Observed: Wiring exhibits system failures or is known to not be in compliance with code. Remove and replace.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Sub-Component: Service Panels Condition Observed: Panels old - breakers/fuses no longer available and no remaining capacity. Remove and replace.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade K12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Panels old - breakers/fuses no longer available AND no remaining capacity. Remove and replace.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Switchgear old - breakers/buckets are no longer available in those sizes AND there is no remaining capacity. Remove and replace switchgear.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	2 Cascade k12 School	Electrical System	Lighting	Sub-Component: Wiring Condition Observed: Wiring to fixtures is known to be failing. Replace.	0.32%	\$6.71	\$8,052	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	2 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Fire sprinkler riser pump that feeds the new gymnasium is leaking.	0.22%	\$4.57	\$5,484	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	3 Cascade K12 School	Foundations	Exterior Steps/Retaining Walls	Stairs at concrete landing to parking/sidewalk greater than 6" drop require handrails. Install handrail at exterior stoop adjacent to Room 192. Northwest Corner of Newer Gymnasium, Exterior of Room 192.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	3 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Remove slide bolt from exterior door to old boy's locker room. High School south locker room	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015

m	3 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install handrail at interior ramp. Rise greater than 6". No landing provide at bottom. West side entrance to east elementary wing.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
(r)	3 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	embly between east elementary wing and south elementary ea separation. Elementary wing. Corridor 138.	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
m	3 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	Fire rated double door top of existing ramp 106 to have closer reconnected and tied to fire alarm as part of Fire Area separation. Existing Ramp 106	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
m	3 Cascade k12 School	Finishes	Interior Doors/Hardware/Win dows	All corridor doors to meet 20 Min (1/3 Hour) rating and be self-closing, with smoke seal per NFPA. Replace non-rated corridor door/frame assemblies.	0.12%	\$2.46	\$2,952	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
m	3 Cascade k12 School	Plumbing System	Fixtures	Two bathrooms in the south portion of the building have been closed due to freezing. Resolve temperature issue and re-open.	0.17%	\$3.56	\$4,272	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
m	3 Cascade k12 School	Electrical System	Distribution	Sub-Component: Devices Condition Observed: Room outlets lack grounding prongs or GFI at wet locations. Replace.	0.39%	\$8.20	\$9,840	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
(r)	3 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Egress	Sub-Component: Exit Systems Condition Observed: Fire escape or slide has structurally failed or counterweight does not allow egress to ground. Remove and replace. Note: South gym weight room on 2nd floor.	0.15%	\$3.09	\$3,708	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
ਾ (1)	3 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Egress	Corridor walls to meet requirements of $\%$ Hour rating. All corridors.	0.15%	\$3.00	\$3,708	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
(יי)	3 Cascade K12 School	Safety System	Egress	No top landing adjacent to rated double doors at interior ramp. Ramp located from old gym to ramp along exterior wall, Corridor 106	0.15%	\$3.09	\$3,708	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
(1)	3 Cascade k12 School	Safety System	Extinguishing System	Sub-Component: Cabinet Systems Condition Observed: Fire hoses have rotted. Remove and replace. Note: Hoses and extinguishers.	0.22%	\$4.57	\$5,484	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
4	4 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Exterior Steps/Retaining Walls	Handrails and Guardrail are peeling paint and rusting. Railing assemblies to be painted. Through-out facility.	0.05%	\$1.03	\$1,236	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
4	4 Cascade k12 School	Foundations	Footings/Foundation Walls	Concrete foundation paint peeling. Clean, prep and apply new finish.	0.72%	\$15.05	\$18,060	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
4	4 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Paint HM door frame. Main east entrance to middles School area. Steam Boiler Room 193. West side HM door frames.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
4	4 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Efflorescence on face brick to be dry-brushed cleaned per MIA requirements and sealed. North main entrance Area.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
4	4 Cascade K12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Sub-Component: Masonry Unit/Glass Block Condition Observed: Units are cracked, spalled and/or coming loose. Remove and replace units. Note: brick 80% throughout, glass block 1% throughout.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
4	4 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Sub-Component: Masonry mortar Condition Observed: Masonry grout joints show multiple voids & cracking, but the units themselves are intact. Note: rare cracking at mortar.	0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
4	4 Cascade K12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls	Sub-Component: Masonry Mortar Condition Observed: Masonry grout joints show multiple voids and cracking, but the units themselves are intact. Prep and repoint. Note: Rare cracking at mortar.	4.19%	\$17.47	\$104,820	2/27/2008	2/27/2008

				Sub-Component: Wood/Plaster/Metal Condition Observed: Siding is delaminating. buckling or					
116	4 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Walls		0.84%	\$17.47	\$20,964	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install weather seal on North front entrance double doors mullion.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Double doors exiting Gym to have weather seal. Sweeps to have height adjusted. Northeast corner of Gym 185.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install weather seal on exterior HM door. HS shop.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Overhead sectional door bottom seal to be adjusted for seal to threshold. High School shop.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install sweep on inactive door leaf. West exterior door for south corridor in high School area.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install sweep on inactive leaf. Recommend replacing vinyl sweep on active sweep with higher grade sweep. East door at south end of middle School area.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade K12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Install weather seals on HM Door assemblies. Main east entrance to middles School area.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Broken door sweep to be replaced at exterior door. South entrance to south elementary wing	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Doors/Hatches	Replace sweep on exterior HM door. HS shop.	0.05%	\$1.06	\$1,272	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Envelope	Exterior Windows	Seals dry and falling out allowing moisture into window cavity. Replace all seals on double pane glazing assemblies. See item below for further recommendations. East sides of Administrative (wing and south side of elementary wing.	0.37%	\$7.62	\$9,144	4/29/2015	4/29/2015
	5 Cascade K12 School	Roof System	Insulation	Sub-Component: Batt Condition Observed: Insulation nonexistent. Roof is pitched or membrane not being replaced. String batts to underside of deck.	0.22%	\$4.48	\$5,376	2/27/2008	2/27/2008
	5 Cascade k12 School	HVAC System	Heating	Existing pumps are constant flow. Convert to variable flow system.	9.02%	\$18.78	\$225,360	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Plumbing System	Fixtures	Existing fixtures are not low flow. Convert to low flow fixtures, faucet aerators.	0.17%	\$3.56	\$4,272	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Plumbing System	Supply Piping	No domestic hot water in the summer in the north gym locker rooms School, unless the heating boilers are enabled. Provide hot water heater for domestic use so that oversized boilers need not be energized to provide hot water in the summer.	2.70%	\$11.25	\$67,500	1/8/2015	1/8/2015
	5 Cascade k12 School	Electrical System	Lighting	Sub-Component: Fixtures - Energy Condition Observed: Lamps are T-12 or incandescent. Replace.	3.22%	\$6.71 Total =	\$80,520	2/27/2008	2/27/2008



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 61 - Building Reserve Fund

Curren	nt Revenues, Other Finan	ncing Sourc	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers In:			Fund C	Code 61
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1111 District Levy - I	Real Property	y			33,089.80	34	,279.59
	1112 District Levy - I	Personal Pro	perty			482.38		309.24
	1190 Penalties and In	nterest on Tax	kes			50.67		74.54
	1510 Interest Earning	gs				2,506.08		0.01
	1910 Rentals					15,455.03		0.00
	9710 Residual Equity	Transfers Ir	1			14,732.27		0.00
Total C	Current Revenues, Other	r Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	uity Transfers Ir	ı:	66,316.23	34	,663.38
Curren	nt Expenditures, Other F	Financing Us	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 61
PRC	Program Function	n Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	1XX Regular Educat	ion Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondar	y				
	26XX O	peration an	d Maintenance of Plant So	ervices				
		3XX P	urchased Professional and	Γechnical Service	s	0.00		240.00
		4XX P	urchased Property Services			0.00	3	3,350.00
		6XX S	applies and Materials			0.00		199.74
	4XXX F	acilities Aco	uisition and Construction	n Services				
		7XX P	coperty and Equipment Acc	quisition		49,929.03		0.00
950								
	=	_	ns - Elementary/Secondar	=				
	4XXX F		quisition and Construction					
			roperty and Equipment Acq	-		14,732.27		0.00
Total C	Current Expenditures, O	ther Financ	ing Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers (Out:	64,661.30		3,789.74
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>ianges Worl</mark>	ksheet		Fund (Code 61
Beginn	ning Fund Balance						1,729.76	(1)
Total (Current Revenues, Other	Financing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In			34,663.38	(2)
Total (Current Expenditures, Oth	her Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			3,789.74	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve fo	or Inventorie	S					
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve fo	or Encumbra	nces					
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3	+4)					32,603.40	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 61 - Building Reserve Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Fina	ancing Sourc	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers In:			Fund C	Code 61
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1111 District Levy -	Real Propert	y			24,114.06	25	,514.09
	1112 District Levy -	Personal Pro	perty			358.53		385.91
	1190 Penalties and I	nterest on Ta	xes			41.93		63.83
	1510 Interest Earnin					1,368.29		0.00
	6100 Material Prior	Period Reven	ue Adjustments			0.00	1	,613.39
950	0510 D 11 1E 1	T 6 1				14.522.20		0.00
	9710 Residual Equit	-				14,732.28		0.00
Total C	Current Revenues, Othe	er Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	uity Transfers In:		40,615.09	27	,577.22
Curren	at Expenditures, Other	Financing U	ses and Residual Equity T	Fransfers Out:			Fund (Code 61
PRC	Program Function	n Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	1XX Regular Educat	tion Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondar	·y				
	26XX (•	d Maintenance of Plant S					
			urchased Professional and			0.00		240.00
			urchased Property Services			0.00	3	3,350.00
	4878787		upplies and Materials	g .		0.00		180.50
	4XXX 1		quisition and Construction			20 979 12		0.00
950		/AA P	roperty and Equipment Acc	quisition		30,878.13		0.00
750	190 School Safety Pr	oiects						
		-	quisition and Construction	n Services				
			roperty and Equipment Acc			14,732.28		0.00
Total C	Current Expenditures, (ing Uses and Residual Eq	-	ut:	45,610.41	3	3,770.50
			Schedule Of Cl	nanges Works	sheet		Fund (Code 61
Beginı	ning Fund Balance						782.81	(1)
Total (Current Revenues, Other	Financing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In			27,577.22	(2)
Total (Current Expenditures, Ot	ther Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			3,770.50	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserve f	or Inventorie	S					
-	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserve f	or Encumbra	nces					
-	Γhis Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3	3 + 4)					24,589.53	(5)
	•	•					•	

BUDGETED FUNDS REVENUE & EXPENDITURE ACTUALS SUMMARY



08/19/19 10: 41: 05

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Statement of Revenue Budget vs Actuals For the Accounting Period: 6 / 19

Page: 1 of 1 Report ID: B110F

Fund	Received Current Month	Recei ved YTD	Estimated Revenue	Revenue To Be Received	% Recei ved
101 General Fund	159, 621. 07	1, 333, 476. 3	3 1, 339, 509. 21	6, 032. 88	100 %
110 Transportation	35, 556. 90	240, 849. 6	250, 082. 74	9, 233. 12	96 %
111 Bus Depreciation	2, 176. 85	48, 910. 3	1 47, 856. 69	-1, 053. 62	102 %
113 Tui ti on	1, 791. 92	39, 456. 3	39, 428. 46	-27.84	100 %
114 Retirement	5, 356. 78	174, 884. 5	2 176, 379. 23	1, 494. 71	99 %
128 Technol ogy	2, 272. 65	49, 660. 8	50, 000. 00	339. 18	99 %
129 FI ex	0.00	1, 133. 6	6 0.00	-1, 133. 66	** %
150 Debt Service	8, 719. 59	191, 172. 7	9 191, 771. 99	599. 20	100 %
161 Building Reserve	1, 587. 23	34, 663. 3	8 34, 900. 00	236. 62	99 %
201 General Fund	116, 589. 42	1, 016, 583. 8	1, 022, 939. 81	6, 355. 97	99 %
210 Transportation	34, 604. 46	249, 082. 4	7 259, 148. 50	10, 066. 03	96 %
211 Bus Depreciation	2, 223. 06	53, 224. 6	6 51, 938. 49	-1, 286. 17	102 %
213 Tui ti on	253. 02	6, 926. 0	9 5, 871. 00	-1, 055. 09	118 %
214 Retirement	4, 300. 67	131, 830. 7	8 136, 553. 12	4, 722. 34	97 %
217 Adult Education	564. 27	13, 165. 5	13, 234. 49	68. 98	99 %
228 Technol ogy	4, 272. 49	99, 584. 5	7 100, 000. 00	415. 43	100 %
229 Fl ex	0. 00	1, 133. 6	0.00	-1, 133. 66	** %
250 Debt Service	8, 353. 70	195, 423. 3	8 195, 479. 30	55. 92	100 %
261 Building Reserve	1, 175. 61	27, 577. 2	25, 900. 00	-1, 677. 22	106 %
Grand Total:	389, 419. 69	3, 908, 739. 9	3, 940, 993. 03	32, 253. 12	99 %

CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS Statement of Expenditure - Budget vs. Actual Report

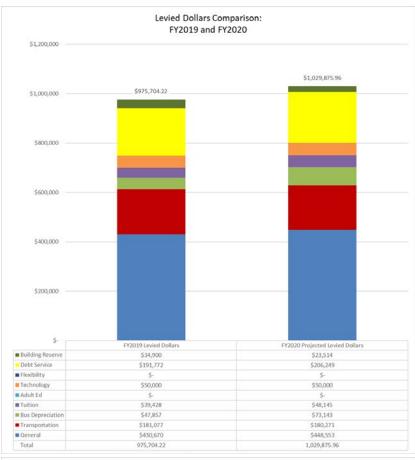
Page: 1 of 1

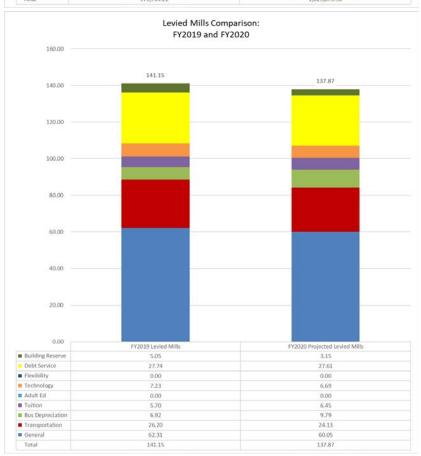
Report ID: B100F

For the Accounting Period: 6 / 19

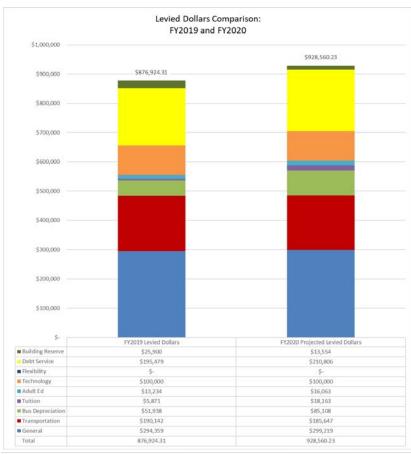
Fund	Committed Current Month	Committed YTD	Original Appropriation	Current Appropriation	Available Appropriation	% Committed
101 General Fund	107,754.39	1,334,527.69	1,339,509.00	1,339,509.00	4,981.31	100 %
110 Transportation	43,235.42	231,086.52	250,082.00	250,082.00	18,995.48	92 %
111 Bus Depreciation	0.00	49,430.00	236,903.00	236,903.00	187,473.00	21 %
113 Tuition	-1.78	41,061.30	41,070.00	41,070.00	8.70	100 %
14 Retirement	3,899.64	183,713.69	205,154.00	205,154.00	21,440.31	90 %
28 Technology	11,924.37	46,071.87	52,745.00	52,745.00	6,673.13	87 %
29 Flex	1,000.00	1,359.00	5,714.00	5,714.00	4,355.00	24 %
50 Debt Service	199,112.50	203,575.00	208,925.00	208,925.00	5,350.00	97 %
61 Building Reserve	0.00	3,789.74	36,629.00	36,629.00	32,839.26	10 %
01 General Fund	61,537.66	1,020,502.42	1,022,939.00	1,022,939.00	2,436.58	100 %
10 Transportation	71,242.01	265,068.09	265,928.00	265,928.00	859.91	100 %
ll Bus Depreciation	0.00	49,430.00	260,992.00	260,992.00	211,562.00	19 %
13 Tuition	-1.39	31,527.13	32,309.00	32,309.00	781.87	98 %
14 Retirement	2,852.78	149,954.26	155,548.00	155,548.00	5,593.74	96 %
17 Adult Education	350.80	9,994.29	14,000.00	14,000.00	4,005.71	71 %
28 Technology	29,041.27	65,005.37	104,307.00	104,307.00	39,301.63	62 %
29 Flex	0.00	131.58	6,926.00	6,926.00	6,794.42	2 %
50 Debt Service	204,200.00	208,750.00	214,100.00	214,100.00	5,350.00	98 %
61 Building Reserve	0.00	3,770.50	26,682.00	26,682.00	22,911.50	14 %
Grand Total:	736,147.67	3,898,748.45	4,480,462.00	4,480,462.00	581,713.55	87 %

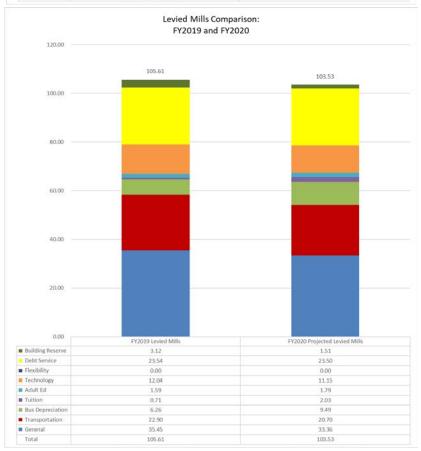
2019 vs 2020 BUDGET COMPARISONS - ELEMENTARY





2019 vs 2020 BUDGET COMPARISONS - HIGH SCHOOL





NON BUDGETED FUNDS



112 FOOD SERVICES

The Food Services Fund is used for school food service operations including kitchen staff salaries, food, supplies & maintenance pertaining to the food service program, etc.

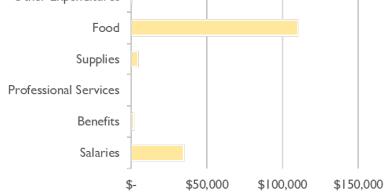
The sources of revenue for this fund include:

- Lunch Sales
- State Reimbursements
- Federal Reimbursements
- Grants

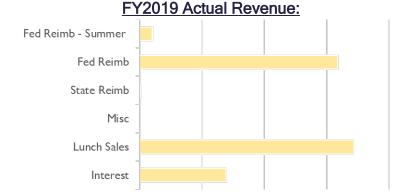
The budget of this fund is restricted to the beginning cash balance, plus revenue brought in throughout the fiscal year. Being historically in the red, the Cascade Board of Trustees voted to increase the prices of lunches by \$0.20 for student meals and \$0.25 for adult meals for the FY2020 school year. The increase in lunch prices will help to fund the Food Service Fund, without having to supplement with the General Fund.

Students and families are urged to fill out the OPI FP-14 Free and Reduced Application to help with the cost of feeding their children in school.

Other Expenditures Food



Total: \$152,464



Total: \$164,690

\$20,000

\$40,000

\$60,000

\$80,000

\$-



Ending cash balance at June 30, 2019 was \$16,612. This will be used to fund the Food Service account for FY2020. The budget will be \$151,821 for FY2020.



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 12 - School Food Services Fund

Curren	t Revenues, (Other Financi	ing Sourc	es and Residual Equity T	ansfers In:			Fund C	Code 12
PRC	Revenue						2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1510 Inter	rest Earnings					0.00	27	,783.78
	1611 Nati	onal School L	unch Prog	gram			78,564.75	68	,844.57
	1900 Othe	er Revenue fro	om Local	Sources			0.00		149.05
	3220 State	e Food Service	es Match				211.07		253.43
	4550 Fede	eral Child Nut	rition				64,374.39	63	,622.77
	4555 Scho	ool Foods Sun	nmer Prog	ram - 10.559			8,463.90	4	,036.26
Total C	Current Reve	nues, Other F	inancing	Sources and Residual Equ	uity Transfers In	:	151,614.11	164	,689.86
Curren	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	ancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 12
PRC	Program	Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	910 Food 8	Services							
		31XX Food	d Service	s					
			1XX P	ersonal Services - Salaries			16,704.15	34	,624.61
			2XX P	ersonal Services - Employe	e Benefits		0.00	1	,659.66
			3XX P	urchased Professional and T	Technical Services	}	6,485.00		715.70
			4XX P	urchased Property Services			0.00		518.81
			6XX S	upplies and Materials			123,492.63	114	,693.74
			810 Du	ies and Fees			545.50		251.80
Total C	Current Expe	nditures, Oth	er Finan	cing Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers O	ut:	147,227.28	152	2,464.32
				Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Work</mark>	sheet		Fund (Code 12
Begini	ning Fund Bal	ance						4,960.21	(1)
Total (Current Reven	nues, Other Fir	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In			164,689.86	(2)
Total (Current Expen	ditures, Other	Financin	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			152,464.32	(3)
Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for l	Inventorie	s					
-	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increas	se/Decrease o	f Reserve for I	Encumbra	nces					
-	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	573.38	(4b)	-573.38		
								-573.38	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balanc	ce (1 + 2 - 3 +	4)					16,612.37	(5)

X15 MISCELLANEOUS FUND

The Miscellaneous Programs Fund is used for accounting for the miscellaneous revenue sources granted to the District. Authorized by Section 20-9-507, MCA, its purpose is to account for local, state or federal grants and reimbursements. Donations that allow the expenditure of both principal and interest for support of district programs are deposited in this fund. Allowable expenditures are determined by the grant award or agreement.

Cascade School District has several revenue sources for this fund. They include:

• <u>Title I - Schoolwide</u>

- Title I, Part A, along with the rest of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act was reauthorized on December 10, 2015 by the Every Student Succeeds Act, P.L. 114-95.
- More than 50,000 public schools across the country use Title I funds to provide additional academic support and learning opportunities to help low-achieving children master challenging curricula and meet state standards in core academic subjects.
- Cascade School District uses this grant to fund our Title I Program. The grant is ran through the Elementary School District.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: \$108,093

Title IV - 21st Century

- The SSAE program is intended to improve students' academic achievement by increasing the capacity of state education agencies, local education agencies, and local communities to provide all students with access to a well-rounded education.
- Cascade School District uses this grant to fund the XCELL After School Program. The grant is ran through the Elementary School District.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: \$125,000

Carl Perkins - Secondary

- This program provides funding to assist high schools in paying the additional costs of approved career and technical education programs. Career and technical education programs eligible for Carl D. Perkins funding include: agriculture education; health occupations education; business education; family and consumer sciences education; industrial, trades & technology education; and marketing education. Programs must be taught by instructors endorsed in the respective curricular area.
- Cascade School District uses this grant to help supplement activities such as FFA & BPA. The grant is ran through the High School School District.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: \$6,214

Title VI, Part B - SRSA (REAP)

- The purpose of the Small Rural School Achievement program is to provide rural LEAs with financial assistance to fund initiatives aimed at improving student academic achievement.
- Cascade School District uses this grant for technology, professional development, supplies, etc. Each District is awarded a separate grant.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: EL \$14,309; HS \$11,526

VoEd All Career & Tech Programs

- Like Carl Perkins, this program provides funding to support and improve Montana Schools Career and Technical Education programs.
- Cascade School District uses this grant to help fun Vocational Education classes including Agriculture, Business and Family & Consumer Sciences. The grant is ran through the High School District.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: TBD (typically around \$5,000)

Advancing Agriculture Education Program

- Established through 20-7-334, MCA, this program is funded through the advancing agriculture education in Montana program in the state special revenue fund. Ag Ed programs may submit applications to the OPI for grant awards.
- This grant is used for the VoAg classes. In FY2019, Mr. Tilleman was awarded a \$22,000 Advancing Ag grant and used a large portion of the proceeds to do improvements and maintenance on the science lab. The grant is ran through the High School District
- o FY2020 Grant Award: TBD (\$7,500 remaining from FY2019)

Jobs for Montana Graduates

- o JMG is a program funded by the Montana Department of Labor and Industry with the main purpose of preparing middle and high school students for the workforce. JMG actively promotes student success by connecting students with local employer and teaching them workplace professionalism, leadership skills and career readiness.
- Cascade Schools uses this grant to fund the JMG activity group. The grant is ran through the High School District.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: \$3,000

SPRINT Grant

- This grant/donation is provided to the school every year by SPRINT for the use of District property to house a cell tower. The District has historically used this grant to pay for the yearly district house payment and maintenance and upkeep on the property.
- o FY2020 Grant Award: TBD (typically around \$12K)

Medicaid

These funds are used to fund the AWARE program. AWARE works in improving lifestyles and opportunities for Montanan families and children and people with developmental disabilities or mental challenges. Medicaid reimburses the school 100% for the services provided to the school.

MTDA

 Montana Digital Academy provides compensation to our teachers who provide their teaching services as an online instructor to the Montana Digital Academy.

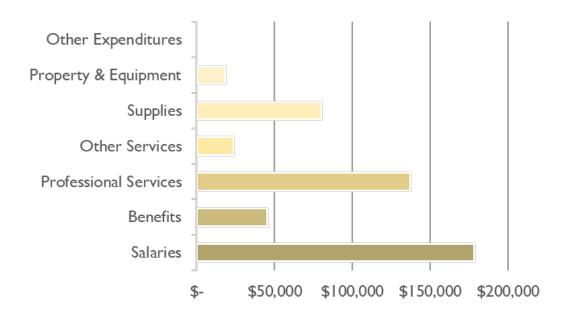
Miscellaneous Grants

Donations & Misc Revenue

X15 MISCELLANEOUS FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

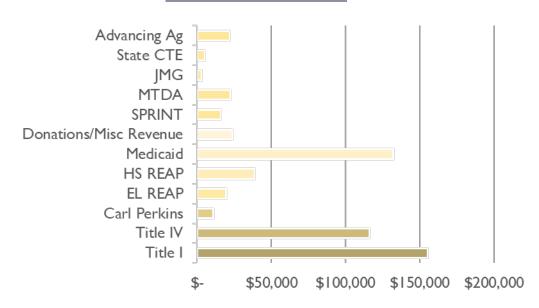
Most grants carry over year to year if there is a fund balance remaining at the close of the year. Some grants have certain restrictions on the timeframe of when a grant needs to be fully expended.

Actual Expenditures FY2019



Total: \$483,949

Actual Revenues FY2019



Total: \$565,203



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 15 - Miscellaneous Programs Fund

Current	Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	Fund Code 15
PRC	Revenue	2019 Value
)27 Sm	arter Breakfast Project	
	4650 Federal Miscellaneous Grants from OPI	250.00
90 Mi	c Federal Grant from other State Agency	
	1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources	500.00
119 Tit	e IV, Part B, 21st Century	
	4340 Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	115,922.37
518 Tit	e I - Schoolwide	
	4200 Title I, Part A, Improving Basic Programs	25,452.00
19 Tit	e I - Schoolwide	
	4200 Title I, Part A, Improving Basic Programs	129,846.00
555 Me	dicaid	
	3355 Medicaid - Miscellaneous	132,102.25
62 Tit	e VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	
	4120 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small Rural Schools (SRS)	6,054.15
63 Tit	e VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	
	4120 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small Rural Schools (SRS)	13,336.00
Total Cu	rrent Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	423,462.77

Current Expenditures, (Other Fina	ancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 15
PRC Program F	unction	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
090 Misc Federal Gran	nt from otl	her State Agency		
1XX Regular l	Education	Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
12	XXX Inst	ruction		
		6XX Supplies and Materials		500.00
		090 Subtotal	•	500.00
419 Title IV, Part B, 21	1st Centur	у		
434 Title IV, F	Part B, 21s	st Century Community Learning Centers		
12	XXX Inst	ruction		
		1XX Personal Services - Salaries		53,502.91
		2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		7,613.89
		3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		2,880.00
		5XX Other Purchased Services		473.70
		6XX Supplies and Materials		25,319.53
		419 Subtotal	•	89,790.03
518 Title I - Schoolwid	le			

518 Title I - Schoolwide

420 Title I, Part A, Improving Basic Programs

1XXX Instruction

1XX Personal Services - Salaries 16,159.33



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 15
PRC Program Function Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		2,464.23
5XX Other Purchased Services		2,680.99
6XX Supplies and Materials		15,291.84
24XX Support Services - School Administration		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		270.83
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		103.42
518 Subtotal		36,970.64
519 Title I - Schoolwide		
420 Title I, Part A, Improving Basic Programs		
1XXX Instruction		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		76,336.26
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		27,723.95
24XX Support Services - School Administration		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		2,979.16
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		1,034.43
519 Subtotal		108,073.80
555 Medicaid		
1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
21XX Support Services - Students		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		122,780.59
555 Subtotal		122,780.59
562 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)		
412 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small rural Schools (SRS)		
1XXX Instruction		
6XX Supplies and Materials		6,054.15
562 Subtotal		6,054.15
563 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)		
412 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small rural Schools (SRS)		
221X Improvement of Instruction Services		2 170 40
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		2,179.48
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		616.21
26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		4 777 14
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		4,777.14
7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 563 Subtotal		3,911.55
503 Subtotal Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		11,484.38 375,653.59



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

	Schedule Of Changes Worksheet						Code 15
Beginning Fund Balance						2,197.65	(1)
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In							(2)
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out						375,653.59	(3)
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Inventories							
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances							
This Year	16,891.15	Less Last Year	743.01	(4b)	16,148.14		
						16,148.14	(4)
Ending Fund Balance (1	+ 2 - 3 + 4)					66,154.97	(5)

Project Reporter	Summaries

Project Reporter	Revenues	Expenditures	Difference
027 Smarter Breakfast Project	250.00	0.00	250.00
090 Misc Federal Grant from other State Agency	500.00	500.00	0.00
419 Title IV, Part B, 21st Century	115,922.37	89,790.03	26,132.34
518 Title I - Schoolwide	25,452.00	36,970.64	-11,518.64
519 Title I - Schoolwide	129,846.00	108,073.80	21,772.20
555 Medicaid	132,102.25	122,780.59	9,321.66
562 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	6,054.15	6,054.15	0.00
563 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	13,336.00	11,484.38	1,851.62
Total	423,462.77	375,653.59	47,809.18



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 15 - Miscellaneous Programs Fund

Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	Fund Code 15
PRC Revenue	2019 Value
002 SPRINT Grant	
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources	15,918.69
005 Miscellaneous State Grant	
3290 State - Other State Grants	22,628.23
016 Track Renovation	
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources	18,450.00
017 IGraduate Montana	
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources	3,500.00
019 Vo Ed All Career & Tech Ed Programs	
3900 State Career & Technical Ed Entitlement	5,300.00
022 Advancing Agriculture Education Program	
3270 State - Advancing Agriculture Education	22,000.00
090 Donations & Misc Revenue	
1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources	1,400.00
219 Jobs for Montana Graduates	
3290 State - Other State Grants	3,000.00
318 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed)-Basic Grant	
4510 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed) - Basic Grant	4,131.00
319 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed)-Basic Grant	
4510 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed) - Basic Grant	6,921.00
571 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	
4120 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small Rural Schools (SRS)	3,453.47
572 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	
4120 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small Rural Schools (SRS)	17,935.00
573 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	
4120 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small Rural Schools (SRS)	17,353.00
Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:	141,990.39
Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:	
PRC Program Function Object	2018 Value
002 SPRINT Grant	
1XX Regular Education Programs - Elementary/Secondary	
4XXX Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	
7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition	
002 Subtotal	



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Current Expenditures, Other Fi	nancing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 15
PRC Program Function	Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
005 Miscellaneous State Grant			
329 State Miscellaneou	s Grants		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	1XX Personal Services - Salaries		22,628.24
	2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		3,903.09
	005 Subtotal		26,531.33
016 Track Renovation			
1XX Regular Education	on Programs - Elementary/Secondary		
26XX Op	eration and Maintenance of Plant Services		
	4XX Purchased Property Services		5,388.16
	6XX Supplies and Materials		4,468.65
	016 Subtotal		9,856.81
019 Vo Ed All Career & Tech I	Ed Programs		
391 State Career & Te	chnical Ed Entitlement - Agriculture		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	5XX Other Purchased Services		4,259.48
	6XX Supplies and Materials		737.00
394 State Career & Te	chnical Ed Entitlement - Family & Consumer Sciences		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	6XX Supplies and Materials		418.58
	019 Subtotal		5,415.06
022 Advancing Agriculture Edu	ucation Program		
327 State - Advancing	Agriculture Education		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	5XX Other Purchased Services		3,030.50
	6XX Supplies and Materials		11,469.24
	022 Subtotal	,	14,499.74
219 Jobs for Montana Graduat	es		
329 State Miscellaneou	s Grants		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	5XX Other Purchased Services		1,945.02
	6XX Supplies and Materials		1,054.98
	219 Subtotal	•	3,000.00
319 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-F	Ed)-Basic Grant		
451 Carl Perkins (Fede	eral Vo-Ed) - Basic Grant		
1XXX Ins	struction		
	5XX Other Purchased Services		5,406.00
	319 Subtotal		5,406.00



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		Fund Code 15
PRC Program Function Object	2018 Value	2019 Value
571 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)		
412 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small rural Schools (SRS)		
1XXX Instruction		
6XX Supplies and Materials		3,453.47
571 Subtotal		3,453.47
572 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)		
412 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small rural Schools (SRS)		
1XXX Instruction		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		600.00
5XX Other Purchased Services		863.60
6XX Supplies and Materials		5,894.49
221X Improvement of Instruction Services		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		2,349.45
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		1,370.96
23XX Support Services - General Administration		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		1,705.00
6XX Supplies and Materials		5,150.00
572 Subtotal		17,933.50
573 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)		
412 Title VI, Part B, Subpart 1, Small rural Schools (SRS)		
221X Improvement of Instruction Services		
1XX Personal Services - Salaries		1,887.81
2XX Personal Services - Employee Benefits		565.41
26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		4,777.13
7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition		3,912.92
573 Subtotal		11,143.27
630 Athletics		
720 School Sponsored Athletics		
35XX Extracurricular - Athletics		
3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services		358.90
630 Subtotal		358.90
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out:		108,295.36



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County 0102 Cascade H S

Schedule Of Changes Worksheet								
Beginning Fund Balance						27,347.51	(1)	
Total Current Revenues, O	ther Financing So	urces and Residual Equi	ty Transfers In			141,990.39	(2)	
Total Current Expenditures	s, Other Financing	Uses and Residual Equi	ty Transfers Out			108,295.36	(3)	
Increase/Decrease of Reser	rve for Inventories							
This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00			
Increase/Decrease of Reserve for Encumbrances								
This Year	4,777.13	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	4,777.13			
						4,777.13	(4)	
Ending Fund Balance (1 +	2 - 3 + 4)					65,819.67	(5)	

Project Reporter Summari	ies		
Project Reporter	Revenues	Expenditures	Difference
002 SPRINT Grant	15,918.69	10,697.28	5,221.41
005 Miscellaneous State Grant	22,628.23	26,531.33	-3,903.10
016 Track Renovation	18,450.00	9,856.81	8,593.19
017 IGraduate Montana	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00
019 Vo Ed All Career & Tech Ed Programs	5,300.00	5,415.06	-115.06
022 Advancing Agriculture Education Program	22,000.00	14,499.74	7,500.26
090 Donations & Misc Revenue	1,400.00	0.00	1,400.00
219 Jobs for Montana Graduates	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00
318 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed)-Basic Grant	4,131.00	0.00	4,131.00
319 Carl Perkins (Federal Vo-Ed)-Basic Grant	6,921.00	5,406.00	1,515.00
571 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	3,453.47	3,453.47	0.00
572 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	17,935.00	17,933.50	1.50
573 Title VI,Part B,Subpart 1,Small Rural Schools(SRS)	17,353.00	11,143.27	6,209.73
630 Athletics	0.00	358.90	-358.90
Total	141,990.39	108,295.36	33,695.03

X21 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Authorized by Section 20-9-512, MCA, for the purpose of financing the accumulated sick leave and vacation pay that a non-teaching or administrative school district employee is entitled to upon termination of employment. Funded using budgeted General Fund transfers. Funds in excess of limit must be returned to General Fund. Limited to 30% of the sick and vacation leave payout for non-teaching and administrative employees. Must have budget authority in the General Fund for a transfer.

The District recently started using this fund and it has taken relief from the General Fund when non-teaching employees separate from the District and must be payed termination compensation.

Revenue sources for this fund come solely from transfers from the General Funds at year end.

Compensated Absence Information for Year End 2019 for Fiscal Year 2020 Budget:

School District Name/No. Cascade School District										
For Fiscal Year Ended:	2019	2019								
COMPENSATED ABSENCES WORKSHEET - RECAP	Total Vacation and Sick Leave Liability	Employer FICA	Employer PERS	Employer TRS	Employer Unemployment	Employer Workers Comp	Compensated Absence Liability			
Administrative & Non-Teaching Staff Teaching Staff	49,161.38 54,529.64	., , , ,								
TOTALS	103,691.02	7,932.36	0.00 2,315.66	6,726.58	132.77	1,856.60	63,881.49 122,654.99			
COMPENSATED ABSENCE LIABILITY FUND LIMIT (see 20-9-512, MCA below):									221	
Total Liability for Administrative & Non-Teaching Staff 58,773.50 X 30%									28,299.92 30%	
Maximum amount allowed in Compensated Absences Liability Fund (21) 17,632.05									8,489.98	
Enter Cash Balance in Fund 21 as of June 30									4,337.98	
Amount allowed to transfer (if negative, must transfer back to General Fund; if positive, may transfer up to this amount from General Fund) 5,753.									4,152.00	

FY2020 Compensated Absence Funds Budgets:

Elementary: \$9,142High School: \$8,490



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0101 Cascade Elem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 21 - Compensated Absence Fund

Currer	nt Revenues, C	Other Financi	ing Sourc	es and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers In:				Fund C	ode 21
PRC	Revenue		2018 Value	2019 Value						
	1510 Interest Earnings									0.00
	5300 Open	rating Transfe	9,642.43	1,	1,601.59					
Total (Total Current Revenues, Other Financing Sources and Residual Equity Transfers In:								1,	,601.59
Curre r	<mark>ıt Expenditur</mark>	es, Other Fin	ancing Us	ses and Residual Equity Tr	ransfers Ou	t:			Fund C	Code 21
PRC	Program	Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 V al	lue
	1XX Regul		_	ns - Elementary/Secondary	7					
		27XX Stud								
				ersonal Services - Salaries				0.00	1	,805.34
	440 554.7	.		ersonal Services - Employee	e Benefits			0.00		119.70
	420 Title I,									
		1XXX Inst	0.00	1 061						
				ersonal Services - Salaries ersonal Services - Employee	Danafita			0.00 0.00	1	,861.35 157.29
Total (Current Expe	nditures, Oth		ing Uses and Residual Equ		rs Out	:	0.00		
				Schedule Of Ch	anges W	<mark>orks</mark> t	reet		Fund (Code 21
Begin	ning Fund Bal	ance							11,484.16	(1)
Total	Current Reven	ues, Other Fir	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity 7	Transfers In				1,601.59	(2)
Total Current Expenditures, Other Financing Uses and Residual Equity Transfers Out									3,943.68	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for l	Inventorie	S						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0	.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for l	Encumbra	nces						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0	.00	(4b)	0.00		
									0.00	(4)
Endin	g Fund Balanc	e(1+2-3+	4)						9,142.07	(5)



FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 21 - Compensated Absence Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Other Finan	cing Sourc	<mark>es and Residual Equity Tr</mark>	ansfers In:			Fund C	Code 21	
PRC	Revenue 2018 Value								
	1510 Interest Earnings		22.99		0.00				
	5300 Operating Trans	fers from O	ther Funds			5,000.00	4.	,152.00	
Total C	Current Revenues, Other	Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	ity Transfers In:		5,022.99	4.	,152.00	
Curren	t Expenditures, Other Fi	nancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 21	
PRC	Program Function	Object				2018 Value	2019 Val	lue	
	1XX Regular Education	on Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondary	7					
	27XX Stu	ıdent Tran	sportation Services						
		1XX P	ersonal Services - Salaries			0.00	1	,805.35	
		2XX P	ersonal Services - Employee	Benefits		0.00		119.69	
Total C	Current Expenditures, Ot	her Financ	ing Uses and Residual Equ	uity Transfers Ou	:	0.00	1	,925.04	
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Works</mark> l	heet		Fund (Code 21	
Beginn	ning Fund Balance						6,263.02	(1)	
Total (Current Revenues, Other F	inancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Γransfers In			4,152.00	(2)	
Total (Current Expenditures, Oth	er Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			1,925.04	(3)	
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	r Inventorie	s						
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00			
Increas	se/Decrease of Reserve for	r Encumbra	nces						
٦	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00			
							0.00	(4)	
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2 - 3 -	+ 4)				8,489.98	(5)		

260 BUILDING FUND

Authorized by Section 20-9-508, MCA, the Building Fund is used primarily to account for the proceeds of bonds sold for the purposes provided in Section 20-9-403, MCA. The fund is also used to account for insurance proceeds for damaged property as provided in 20-6-608, MCA, or the sale or rental of property as provided by 20-6-604 and 607, MCA.

Revenue sources for this fund come from the sale of bonds, insurance proceeds, rental revenue, etc.

Cascade School District has a Building Fund in the High School District, but since its revenues and expenditures are strictly outlined in MCA, it is not needed or utilized at this time.

Current Fund Balance of this fund is \$4,741.





FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 60 - Building Fund

Currer	t Revenues, O	t <mark>her Financ</mark> i	ing Sourc	es and Residual Equity T	ransfers In:				Fund C	ode 60
PRC	Revenue							2018 Value	2019 Va	llue
	1510 Intere	st Earnings						3,012.10		0.00
Total (Current Revenu	ies, Other F	inancing	Sources and Residual Equ	uity Transfers	In:		3,012.10		0.00
Currer	nt Expenditure	s, Other Fin	ancing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:				Fund (<mark>Code 60</mark>
PRC	Program	Function	Object					2018 Value	2019 Val	lue
	1XX Regula	r Education	n Progran	ns - Elementary/Secondar	y					
		26XX Ope								
	26XX Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 3XX Purchased Professional and Technical Services 6XX Supplies and Materials 468.00 4XXX Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 7XX Property and Equipment Acquisition 157,935.00								2	,311.00
			468.00	0.0						
	4XXX Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services									
					-			157,935.00	0.00	
Total (Current Expend	ditures, Oth	er Financ	ing Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfer	s Out	:	158,403.00	2,311.0	
				Schedule Of Ch	nanges Wo	rksł	neet		Fund C	Code 60
Begin	ning Fund Balaı	nce							7,052.31	(1)
Total	Current Revenu	es, Other Fir	nancing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In				0.00	(2)
Total	Current Expend	itures, Other	Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out				2,311.00	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for l	Inventorie	S						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of	Reserve for I	Encumbra	nces						
,	This Year		0.00	Less Last Year	0.0	00	(4b)	0.00		
									0.00	(4)
Endin	g Fund Balance	(1 + 2 - 3 +	4)						4,741.31	(5)

282 INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FUND

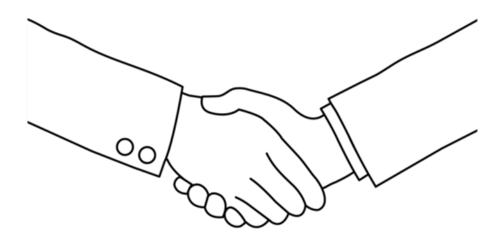
The Interlocal Agreement Fund, authorized by Sections 20-7-457, 20-3-363, 20-9-511, 20-7-801, and 20-9-701, MCA, for the purpose of accounting for revenues and expenditures related to an interlocal agreement between two or more school districts or other local governments. Expenditures are limited to the amount of cash on hand.

Expenditures must be mutually agreed upon in an interlocal cooperative agreement or multidistrict agreement. Trustees may transfer money from any budgeted fund to the Interlocal Agreement Fund. Transfers are not allowed from the Retirement Fund or Debt Service Fund. General Fund transfers are limited to the amount of Direct State Aid (DSA). Transfers made from a fund with a permissive levy may not be replenished in a subsequent year.

Cascade School District created an Interlocal Agreement Fund through a Multi-District Agreement with the Elementary and High School Districts in 2016. Since then, the District has been able to transfer year end monies from the General and Transportation Funds for discretionary use across both Districts.

The District is not obligated to expend funds in the Interlocal Agreement Fund in any specified time. Monies can build in that fund until the Districts have use to do so.

FY2020 Fund Balance: \$247,693





FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

0102 Cascade H S

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 82 - Interlocal Agreement Fund

Curren	nt Revenues, Other F	inancing Sour	es and Residual Equity Tra	ansfers In:			Fund C	Code 82
PRC	Revenue					2018 Value	2019 Va	alue
	1900 Other Rever	nue from Local	Sources			126,881.37		0.00
	5300 Operating T	ransfers from O	ther Funds			0.00	71	,000.00
	5700 Resources T	Transferred from	Other School Districts or Co	ooperatives		0.00	68	,500.00
Total C	Current Revenues, O	ther Financing	Sources and Residual Equi	ity Transfers In:		126,881.37	139	,500.00
Curren	nt Expenditures, Oth	er Financing U	ses and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers Out:			Fund (Code 82
PRC	Program Func	tion Object				2018 Value	2019 Va	lue
	1XX Regular Edu	ication Prograi	ns - Elementary/Secondary					
	1XXX	X Instruction						
			upplies and Materials			2,580.00		0.00
	26XX	C Operation an		_				
	A=1/1	6XX S	0.00	2	2,157.00			
	2788	X Student Tran	0.00	1.0	750.00			
	AVV	7XX P X Facilities Ac	0.00	10	5,750.00			
	4332		57,523.39	7	,175.00			
	720 School Sponso		roperty and Equipment Acqu	iisitioii		31,323.37	7,175	
	=	K Extracurricu						
		6XX S	0.00	2	2,934.00			
Fotal C	Current Expenditure		cing Uses and Residual Equ	ity Transfers Ou	t:	60,103.39		,016.00
			Schedule Of Ch	<mark>anges Works</mark>	heet		Fund (Code 82
Begini	ning Fund Balance						137,209.14	(1)
Total (Current Revenues, Otl	her Financing S	ources and Residual Equity T	Transfers In			139,500.00	(2)
Total (Current Expenditures,	Other Financin	g Uses and Residual Equity	Γransfers Out			29,016.00	(3)
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserv	ve for Inventorie	es					
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00		
Increa	se/Decrease of Reserv	ve for Encumbra	nces					
-	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00		
							0.00	(4)
Ending	g Fund Balance (1 + 2	2 - 3 + 4)					247,693.14	(5)

284 EXTRACURRICULAR FUND

The Student Extracurricular Fund, as authorized by Section 20-9-504, MCA, is used for receiving and expending money collected for pupil extracurricular functions. Examples include athletics, clubs, classes, student government organizations and student publications. Funds may be maintained in a separate bank account outside control of the county treasurer.

Cascade School District currently runs all of the funds for the Extracurricular Fund through Stockmens Bank in Cascade, as opposed to the county treasurer. Each fund shown below is overlooked by its own advisor and is held accountable for the revenues and expenditures run through their account. It is their responsibility to ensure that their fund is never in the red.

08/19/19	CASCADE PUBLIC SCHOOLS						Page: 1 of 2			
13:58:46	Statement of Activity by Account Name for 07/01/18 to 06/30/19					Report ID: S100				
			Receipts				Misc.	Misc.		
	Opening	Disbursed	in Transit	Deposits	Transfers	Invest	Earnings	Charges	Closing	
Account	Balance	(-)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(-)	Balance	
21 3-4-5TH GRADE	91.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	-92.09		0.14	0.00	0.00	
8 6-7-8TH GRADE	297.68		0.00				0.43		0.00	
1 ANNUAL	-1733.78	383.00	0.00	2138.15	0.00		0.00	0.00	21.37	
2 ATHLETICS	-488.97				506.88			437.14	7484.52	
36 BADGER CUB FB	1104.11		0.00				0.00		0.00	
61 BADGER CUB XC	266.53		0.00		-266,53		0.00		0.00	
50 BADGER CUBS BBALL	1080.39		0.00				0.00		0.00	
69 BADGER STORE	239.99		0.00		-240,35		0.36	0.00	0.00	
5 BAND	3887.94		0.00				9.09			
51 BOOK FAIR	847.67		0.00		0.00		2.25	0.00	257.54	
3 BPA	1659.98							319.17	1142.24	
4 CHEER/PEP CLUB	66.20		0.00		0.00		1.98	93.95	817.71	
7 CHOIR	-5.94		0.00		5.94		0.00	0.00	0.00	
44 CLASS OF 2015	0.00		0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	
48 CLASS OF 2019	2933.22		0.00		34.67		4.74	0.00	0.00	
59 CLASS OF 2020	706.72						2.33	0.00	967.07	
60 CLASS OF 2021	268.76		0.00		0.00		1.28		697.64	
16 CLASS OF 2022	100.21				0.00		0.28	0.00	293.11	
13 CONCESSIONS	9349.95		0.00		-175.39		30.83	0.00	12138.68	
99 CONVERSION ACCOUNT	0.00						0.00		0.00	
47 COUNSELING	2590.15		0.00		0.00		4.47	0.00		
65 DRIVERS EDUCATION	0.00						1.26	0.00	1.26	
32 FCS	-278.06		0.00				0.70	0.00	0.00	
15 FFA	-4047.32		0.00				3.37	0,00	4364.25	
64 FOOD SERVICE CLEARING	-2762.17		-47.55		646.14			171.79	0.00	
12 HS BOYS' BB	317.06				0.00		1.19	0.00	486.85	
46 HS CROSS COUNTRY	297.45		0.00		0.00		1.42	0.00	533.24	
38 HS FOOTBALL	3900.66		0.00		0.00		10.25	0.00	4534.24	
40 HS GIRLS' BB	1470.71		0.00				3.77	0.00	1393.40	
66 HS GOLF	-681.28		0.00		0.00		0.06		260.46	
19 HS HONOR SOCIETY	1015.45		0.00		0.00		2.61	0.00	1001.14	
29 HS STUDENT COUNCIL/MBI	432.82						1.15	0.00	880.65	
37 HS TRACK	-20.34	20100	0.00		0.00		0.83		549.30	
10 HS VOLLEYBALL	-218.92		0.00				3.00			
34 HS WRESTLING	31.92		0.00	1100.30	-68.25		1.63		1019.64	
63 INTEREST EARNINGS	-63.17		0.00		63.17		0.00		0.00	
57 JH BOYS BB	333.30		0.00		0.00		0.85	0.00	334.15	
39 JH FOOTBALL	311.21		0.00		0.00		0.06		1.72	
56 JH GIRLS BB	24.14		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.06	0.00	24.20	
35 JH HONOR SOCIETY	204.23		0.00		0.00		0.52		204.75	
27 JH STUDENT COUNCIL	-31.24		0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	
53 JH TRACK	0.00		0.00		0.00		1.72		780.02	
54 JH VOLLEYBALL	277.30		0.00		0.00		0.72	0.00	278.02	
43 JMG	-718.05		0.00	1609.69	0.00		0.95	0.00	81.27	
18 K-8 MISC EARNINGS	2790.12		0.00				7.82		3110.48	
26 LIVING 2 SERVE	-1200.48		0.00		0.00		1.70			
30 PAWS/MBI	1093.97				-1095.58		1.61	0.00	0.00	
25 REVOLVING	3042.63							280.04	3541.77	
24 ROBOTICS	22.17		0.00		0.00		0.04	0.00	22.21	
68 SAM YOUTH ENDOWMENT	1005,32						1.48			
9 SCHOLARSHIP	3154.92		0.00		6.80		6.64		2068.36	
33 SHOP FUND	711.51	1803.03	0.00	1300.00	0.00		1.50	0.00	209.98	

				necespes				misc.	misc.	
		Opening	Disbursed	in Transit	Deposits	Transfers	Invest	Earnings	Charges	Closing
	Account	Balance	(-)	(÷)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(-)	Balance
31	TECHNOLOGY	4249.9	1501.36	0.00	2740,33	0.00		14.60	0.00	5503.47
17	XCELL	7728.3	8203.77	0.00	1956.09	0.00		6.45	0.00	1487.07
898	MISC EARNINGS	182.2	5 0.00	0.00	0.00	-63.17		0.00	0.00	119.08
899	MISC CHARGES	25.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	25.00
	Total for Student	Accounts 45864.0	7 230478.83	-47.55	252920.13			188.32	1362.09	67084.05
	Bank A	Account Totals 45864.0	7 230478.83	-47.55	252920,13	0.00		188.32	1362,09	67084.05
								Bank	Balance	67084.05
							Plus	Outstandin	g Checks	6886.90
							Minus Or	itstanding	Deposits	474.76
									Balance	73496.19
							Minus F	Receipts in	Transit	0.00
								Statement	Balance	73496.19







FY2018-19

Submit ID:

07 Cascade County

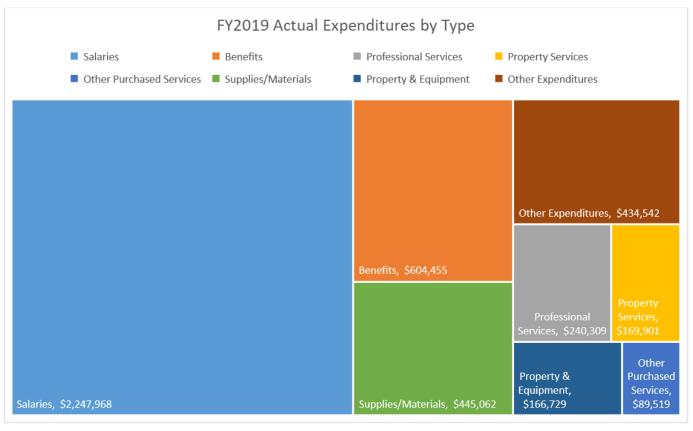
0102 Cascade H S

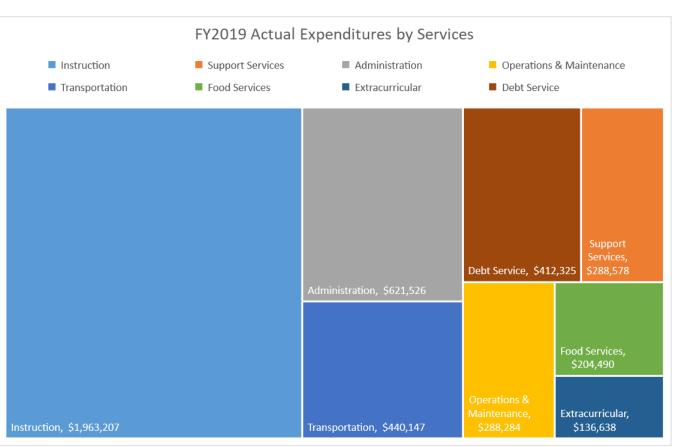
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 84 - Student Extracurricular Activities Fund

Curren	t Revenues, Othe	er Financing Sourc	es and Residual Equity Tr	ansfers In:			Fund C	Code 84	
PRC						2018 Value	2019 Va	alue	
	1510 Interest	Earnings				187.83		188.32	
	1700 Student	Extracurricular Acti	vity Receipts			266,180.12	252	,872.58	
	6100 Material	Prior Period Reven	ue Adjustments			453.25		248.15	
Total C	urrent Revenues	s, Other Financing	Sources and Residual Equ	nity Transfers In:		266,821.20	253	,309.05	
Curren	t Expenditures, (Other Financing U	ses and Residual Equity T	ransfers Out:			Fund (Code 84	
PRC	Program F	unction Object				2018 Value	2019 Value		
	7XX Extracur	ricular Athletics a	nd Activities						
	32	XXX Operation of	Non-Educational Services	S					
		XXX S	tudent Extracurricular			265,399.35	231	,840.92	
Total C	Current Expendit	ures, Other Financ	ing Uses and Residual Eq	uity Transfers Ou	t:	265,399.35	231	,840.92	
			Schedule Of Ch	anges Works	heet		Fund (Code 84	
Beginn	ning Fund Balance	e					45,615.92	(1)	
Total C	Current Revenues,	Other Financing So	ources and Residual Equity	Transfers In			253,309.05	(2)	
Total C	Current Expenditu	res, Other Financing	g Uses and Residual Equity	Transfers Out			231,840.92	(3)	
Increas	se/Decrease of Re	serve for Inventorie	s						
7	Γhis Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4a)	0.00			
Increas	se/Decrease of Re	serve for Encumbra	nces						
7	This Year	0.00	Less Last Year	0.00	(4b)	0.00			
							0.00	(4)	
Ending	g Fund Balance (1	+ 2 - 3 + 4)					67,084.05	(5)	

ALL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY







CONTACT INFORMATION



If you have any questions related to the finances of Cascade School District 3 & B, please feel free to contact Karsen Drury, Business Manager & District Clerk.

karsen.drury@cascade.k12.mt.us

Work: (406) 468-9383 x 104 PO Box 529

Cascade, MT 59421

NOTES